# LP5812 4 × 3 Matrix RGB LED Driver Register Map

Technical Reference Manual



Literature Number: SNVU861 OCTOBER 2024

# **Table of Contents**



Read This First	5
About This Manual	5
Notational Conventions	5
Glossary	5
Related Documentation	5
Support Resources	5
1 Introduction/Feature Overview	6
1.1 Overview	6
2 Register Maps	7
2.1 Register Map Table	
2.2 Device_Enable Registers	
2.3 Config Registers	
2.4 Command Registers	41
2.5 LED_Enable Registers	43
2.6 Fault_Clear Registers	45
2.7 Reset Registers	
2.8 Manual_DC Registers	47
2.9 Manual_PWM Registers	
2.10 Autonomous_DC Registers	
2.11 LED_0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.12 LED_1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.13 LED_2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.14 LED_3_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.15 LED_A0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.16 LED_A1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.17 LED_A2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.18 LED_B0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.19 LED_B1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.20 LED_B2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.21 LED_C0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.22 LED_C1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.23 LED_C2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.24 LED_D0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.25 LED_D1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.26 LED_D2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.27 Flag Registers	
3 Revision History	343



Table of Contents www.ti.com

This page intentionally left blank.



#### **About This Manual**

This Technical Reference Manual (TRM) details the register maps of LP5812.

The TRM should not be considered a substitute for the data sheet, rather a companion guide that should be used alongside the device-specific data sheet to understand the details to program the device. The primary purpose of the TRM is to abstract the programming registers of the device from the data manual. This allows the data sheet to outline the high-level features of the device without unnecessary information about register descriptions.

#### **Notational Conventions**

This document uses the following conventions.

- Hexadecimal numbers can be shown with the suffix h or the prefix 0x. For example, the following number is 40 hexadecimal (decimal 64): 40h or 0x40.
- Registers in this document are shown in figures and described in tables.
  - Each register figure shows a rectangle divided into fields that represent the fields of the register. Each field
    is labeled with its bit name, its beginning and ending bit numbers above, and its read/write properties with
    default reset value below. A legend explains the notation used for the properties.
  - Reserved bits in a register figure can have one of multiple meanings:
    - Not implemented on the device
    - · Reserved for future device expansion
    - Reserved for TI testing
    - Reserved configurations of the device that are not supported
  - Writing nondefault values to the Reserved bits could cause unexpected behavior and should be avoided.

#### **Glossary**

TI Glossary This glossary lists and explains terms, acronyms, and definitions.

#### **Related Documentation**

For a complete listing of related documentation and development-support tools, visit the Texas Instruments website at http://www.ti.com.

**SNVSCC9A** LP5812 4 × 3 Matrix RGB LED Driver With Autonomous Control describes the data sheet of the LP5812 device.

#### Support Resources

TI E2E<sup>™</sup> support forums are an engineer's go-to source for fast, verified answers and design help — straight from the experts. Search existing answers or ask your own question to get the quick design help you need.

Linked content is provided "AS IS" by the respective contributors. They do not constitute TI specifications and do not necessarily reflect TI's views; see TI's Terms of Use.

#### **Trademarks**

TI E2E<sup>™</sup> is a trademark of Texas Instruments.

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



#### 1.1 Overview

The LP5812 is a 4 × 3 matrix RGB LED driver with autonomous animation engine control. Time-cross-multiplexing (TCM) scheme can support up to 4×3 matrix for 12 LEDs or 4 RGB LEDs, by ¼ multiplexing ratio of the scan switches.

The LP5812 has ultra-low operation current at active mode, consuming 0.4 mA when LED maximum current setting is 25.5 mA. If all LEDs are turned off, the device enters standby state to reduce power consumption with data retained. When 'chip\_enable' bit setting is 0, initial state is entered with minimum power consumption to save power.

The LP5812 supports both analog dimming and PWM dimming. In analog dimming, the output current of each LED can be adjusted with 256 steps. In PWM dimming, the integrated 8-bit configurable PWM generator enables smooth brightness dimming control. Optional exponential PWM dimming can be activated for individual LED to achieve a human-eye-friendly visual performance.

The LP5812 integrates autonomous animation engine, with no need for brightness control commands from controller. Each LED has an individual animation engine which can be configured through the related registers. The device can generate a 6 MHz clock signal, which synchronizes the lighting effects among multiple devices.

The LP5812 has 4 different material versions with different I2C chip address. Up to 4 LP581x devices can be connected to the same I2C bus and controlled individually.

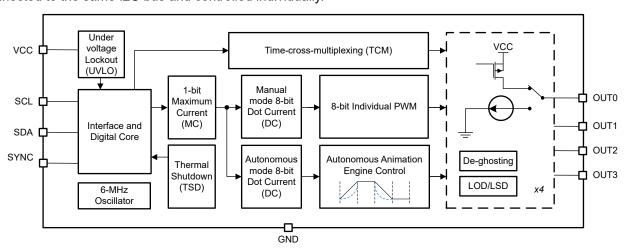


Figure 1-1. Device Block Diagram

# Chapter 2 **Register Maps**



This section shows the detailed register maps of LP5813.

2.1 Register Map Table	0
2.2 Device_Enable Registers	
2.3 Config Registers	
2.4 Command Registers	
2.5 LED_Enable Registers	
2.6 Fault_Clear Registers	
2.7 Reset Registers	
2.8 Manual DC Registers	
2.9 Manual_PWM Registers	
2.10 Autonomous_DC Registers	
2.11 LED_0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.12 LED_1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.13 LED_2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.14 LED_3_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.15 LED_A0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.16 LED_A1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.17 LED_A2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.18 LED_B0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.19 LED_B1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.20 LED_B2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	218
2.21 LED_C0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	234
2.22 LED_C1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	
2.23 LED_C2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	266
2.24 LED_D0_Autonomous_Animation Registers	282
2.25 LED_D1_Autonomous_Animation Registers	298
2.26 LED_D2_Autonomous_Animation Registers	314
2.27 Flag Registers	330



# 2.1 Register Map Table

This section provides a summary of the register maps.

Table 2-1. Register Section/Block Access Type Codes

		,
Access Type	Code	Description
Read Type		
R	R	Read
RC	R	Read
	С	to Clear
R-0	R	Read
	-0	Returns 0
Write Type		
W	W	Write
W1C	W	W
	1C	1 to clear
Reset or Default Value		
-n		Value after reset or the default value

Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
Device_Enable Regi	ister										
Chip_en	000h	R/W	Reserved							chip_en	00h
Config Registers											
Dev_Config_0	001h	R/W	Reserved							max_curr ent	00h
Dev_Config_1	002h	R/W	pwm_fre	led_mode			mix_sel_le	ed .			00h
Dev_Config_2	003h	R/W	scan_orde	r_3	scan_orde	r_2	scan_orde	r_1	scan_orde	er_0	E4h
Dev_Config_3	004h	R/W	auto_en_ b0	auto_en_ a2	auto_en_ a1	auto_en_ a0	auto_en_ 3	auto_en_ 2	auto_en_ 1	auto_en_ 0	00h
Dev_Config_4	005h	R/W	auto_en_ d2	auto_en_ d1	auto_en_ d0	auto_en_ c2	auto_en_ c1	auto_en_ c0	auto_en_ b2	auto_en_ b1	00h
Dev_Config_5	006h	R/W	exp_en_b 0	exp_en_a 2	exp_en_a 1	exp_en_a 0	exp_en_3	exp_en_2	exp_en_1	exp_en_0	00h
Dev_Config_6	007h	R/W	exp_en_d 2	exp_en_d 1	exp_en_d 0	exp_en_c 2	exp_en_c 1	exp_en_c 0	exp_en_b 2	exp_en_b 1	00h
Dev_Config_7	008h	R/W	phase_alig	jn_3	phase_alig	gn_2	phase_alig	jn_1	phase_alio	gn_0	00h
Dev_Config_8	009h	R/W	phase_alig	ın_b0	phase_alio	gn_a2	phase_alig	n_a1	phase_alio	00h	
Dev_Config_9	00Ah	R/W	phase_alig	jn_c1	phase_alio	gn_c0	phase_alio	jn_b2	phase_alio	gn_b1	00h
Dev_Config_10	00Bh	R/W	phase_alig	Jn_d2	phase_alio	gn_d1	phase_alio	gn_d0	phase_alio	gn_c2	00h
Dev_Config_11	00Ch	R/W	Reserved					vsync_ou t_en	blank_time	Э	00h
Dev_Config_12	00Dh	R/W	vmid_sel		clamp_se	clamp_di s	lod_actio n	lsd_actio n	Isd_thresh	old	08h
Command Registers	s										
CMD_Update	010h	W1C	update_co	mmand							00h
CMD_Start	011h	W1C	start_comr	mand							00h
CMD_Stop	012h	W1C	stop_command							00h	
CMD_Pause	013h	W1C	pause_cor	nmand							00h
CMD_Continue	014h	W1C	continue_c	command							00h
led_enable Register	s										



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
led_en_1	020h	R/W	led_en_b	led_en_a	led_en_a	led_en_a	led_en_3	led_en_2	led_en_1	led_en_0	00h
led_en_2	021h	R/W	led_en_d 2	led_en_d 1	led_en_d 0	led_en_c 2	led_en_c 1	led_en_c 0	led_en_b	led_en_b 1	00h
Fault_Clear Registe	r				1	1	1	1	1	'	
Fault_Clear	022h	W1C	Reserved					tsd_clear	lsd_clear	lod_clear	00h
Reset Register			1						•		•
Reset	023h	W1C	sw_reset								00h
Manual_DC Registe	rs										_
Manual_DC_0	030h	R/W	manual_d	c_0							00h
Manual_DC_1	031h	R/W	manual_d	c_1							00h
Manual_DC_2	032h	R/W	manual_do	c_2							00h
Manual_DC_3	033h	R/W	manual_do	c_3							00h
Manual_DC_4	034h	R/W	manual_do	c_a0							00h
Manual_DC_5	035h	R/W	manual_d	c_a1							00h
Manual_DC_6	036h	R/W	manual_d	c_a2							00h
Manual_DC_7	037h	R/W	manual_do	c_b0							00h
Manual_DC_8	038h	R/W	manual_do	c_b1							00h
Manual_DC_9	039h	R/W	manual_d	c_b2							00h
Manual_DC_10	03Ah	R/W	manual_d	c_c0							00h
Manual_DC_11	03Bh	R/W	manual_d	c_c1							00h
Manual_DC_12	03Ch	R/W	manual_d	c_c2							00h
Manual_DC_13	03Dh	R/W	manual_d	c_d0							00h
Manual_DC_14	03Eh	R/W	manual_d	c_d1							00h
Manual_DC_15	03Fh	R/W	manual_do	c_d2							00h
Manual PWM Regis	ters		•								
Manual_PWM_0	040h	R/W	manual_pv	wm_0							00h
Manual_PWM_1	041h	R/W	manual_p	wm_1							00h
Manual_PWM_2	042h	R/W	manual_p	wm_2							00h
Manual_PWM_3	043h	R/W	manual_pv	wm_3							00h
Manual_PWM_4	044h	R/W	manual_p	wm_a0							00h
Manual_PWM_5	045h	R/W	manual_pv	wm_a1							00h
Manual_PWM_6	046h	R/W	manual_p	wm_a2							00h
Manual_PWM_7	047h	R/W	manual_p	wm_b0							00h
Manual_PWM_8	048h	R/W	manual_pv	wm_b1							00h
Manual_PWM_9	049h	R/W	manual_pv	wm_b2							00h
Manual_PWM_10	04Ah	R/W	manual_pv	wm_c0							00h
Manual_PWM_11	04Bh	R/W	manual_pv	wm_c1							00h
Manual_PWM_12	04Ch	R/W	manual_pv	wm_c2							00h
Manual_PWM_13	04Dh	R/W	manual_p	wm_d0							00h
Manual_PWM_14	04Eh	R/W	manual_p	wm_d1							00h
Manual_PWM_15	04Fh	R/W	manual_p	wm_d2							00h
Autonomous_DC R	egisters										•
Auto_DC_0	050h	R/W	auto_dc_0	)							00h
Auto_DC_1	051h	R/W	auto_dc_1								00h
Auto_DC_2	052h	R/W	auto_dc_2	!							00h



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
Auto_DC_3	053h	R/W	auto_dc_3	3							00h
Auto_DC_4	054h	R/W	auto_dc_a	aO							00h
Auto_DC_5	055h	R/W	auto_dc_a	a1							00h
Auto_DC_6	056h	R/W	auto_dc_a	a2							00h
Auto_DC_7	057h	R/W	auto_dc_b	00							00h
Auto_DC_8	058h	R/W	auto_dc_b	p1							00h
Auto_DC_9	059h	R/W	auto_dc_b	2							00h
Auto_DC_10	05Ah	R/W	auto_dc_c	:0							00h
Auto_DC_11	05Bh	R/W	auto_dc_c	:1							00h
Auto_DC_12	05Ch	R/W	auto_dc_c	2							00h
Auto_DC_13	05Dh	R/W	auto_dc_c	d0							00h
Auto_DC_14	05Eh	R/W	auto_dc_c	d1							00h
Auto_DC_15	05Fh	R/W	auto_dc_c	12							00h
LED_0_Autonomous	 S_Animatio	n Regi	sters								
LED_0_Auto_Paus e	080h	R/W	led_0_pau	ıse_start			led_0_pa	ause_stop			00h
LED_0_Auto_Playb ack	081h	R/W	Reserved		led_0_aeu	ı_num	LED_0_I	ot			00h
LED_0_AEU1_PWM _1	082h	R/W	led_0_aeu	11_pwm1							00h
LED_0_AEU1_PWM _2	083h	R/W	led_0_aeu	ı1_pwm2							00h
LED_0_AEU1_PWM _3	084h	R/W	led_0_aeu	1_pwm3							00h
LED_0_AEU1_PWM _4	085h	R/W	led_0_aeu	u1_pwm4							00h
LED_0_AEU1_PWM _5	086h	R/W	led_0_aeu	u1_pwm5							00h
LED_0_AEU1_T12	087h	R/W	led_0_aeu	ı1_t2			led_0_ae	eu1_t1			00h
LED_0_AEU1_T34	088h	R/W	led_0_aeu	ı1_t4			led_0_a	eu1_t3			00h
LED_0_AEU1_Play back	089h	R/W	Reserved						led_0_a	eu1_pt	00h
LED_0_AEU2_PWM _1	08Ah	R/W	led_0_aeu	ı2_pwm1							00h
LED_0_AEU2_PWM _2	08Bh	R/W	led_0_aeu	ı2_pwm2							00h
LED_0_AEU2_PWM _3	08Ch	R/W	led_0_aeu	ı2_pwm3							00h
LED_0_AEU2_PWM _4	08Dh	R/W	led_0_aeu	ı2_pwm4							00h
LED_0_AEU2_PWM _5	08Eh	R/W	led_0_aeu	ı2_pwm5							00h
LED_0_AEU2_T12	08Fh	R/W	led_0_aeu	ı2_t2			led_0_a	eu2_t1			00h
LED_0_AEU2_T34	090h	R/W	led_0_aeu	ı2_t4			led_0_a	eu2_t3			00h
LED_0_AEU2_Play back	091h	R/W	Reserved						led_0_a	eu2_pt	00h
LED_0_AEU3_PWM _1	092h	R/W	led_0_aeu	ı3_pwm1							00h
LED_0_AEU3_PWM _2	093h	R/W	led_0_aeu	.3_pwm2							00h



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_0_AEU3_PWM _3	094h	R/W	led_0_aeu	3_pwm3							00h
 LED_0_AEU3_PWM _4	095h	R/W	led_0_aeu	3_pwm4							00h
LED_0_AEU3_PWM _5	096h	R/W	led_0_aeu	3_pwm5							00h
LED_0_AEU3_T12	097h	R/W	led_0_aeu	3_t2			led_0_aeu	ı3_t1			00h
LED_0_AEU3_T34	098h	R/W	led_0_aeu	3_t4			led_0_aeu	ı3_t3			00h
LED_0_AEU3_Play back	099h	R/W	Reserved						led_0_ae	eu3_pt	00h
LED_1 Autonomous	Animation	Regis	ters								
LED_1_Auto_Paus e	09Ah	R/W	led_1_pau	se_start			led_1_pau	ise_stop			00h
LED_1_Auto_Playb ack	09Bh	R/W	Reserved		led_1_aeu	_num	led_1_pt				00h
LED_1_AEU1_PWM _1	09Ch	R/W	led_1_aeu	1_pwm1							00h
LED_1_AEU1_PWM _2	09Dh	R/W	led_1_aeu	1_pwm2							00h
LED_1_AEU1_PWM _3	09Eh	R/W	led_1_aeu	1_pwm3							00h
LED_1_AEU1_PWM _4	09Fh	R/W	led_1_aeu	1_pwm4							00h
LED_1_AEU1_PWM _5	0A0h	R/W	led_1_aeu	1_pwm5							00h
LED_1_AEU1_T12	0A1h	R/W	led_1_aeu	1_t2			led_1_aeu	ı1_t1			00h
LED_1_AEU1_T34	0A2h	R/W	led_1_aeu	1_t4			led_1_aeι	ı1_t3			00h
LED_1_AEU1_Play back	0A3h	R/W	Reserved						led_1_ae	eu1_pt	00h
LED_1_AEU2_PWM _1	0A4h	R/W	led_1_aeu	2_pwm1							00h
LED_1_AEU2_PWM _2	0A5h	R/W	led_1_aeu	2_pwm2							00h
LED_1_AEU2_PWM _3	0A6h	R/W	led_1_aeu	2_pwm3							00h
LED_1_AEU2_PWM _4	0A7h	R/W	led_1_aeu	2_pwm4							00h
LED_1_AEU2_PWM _5	0A8h	R/W	led_1_aeu	2_pwm5							00h
LED_1_AEU2_T12	0A9h	R/W	led_1_aeu	1_t2			led_1_aeu	ı1_t1			00h
LED_1_AEU2_T34	0AAh	R/W	led_1_aeu	1_t4			led_1_aeu	ı1_t3			00h
LED_1_AEU2_Play back	0ABh	R/W	Reserved						led_1_ae	eu2_pt	00h
LED_1_AEU3_PWM _1	0ACh	R/W	led_1_aeu	3_pwm1							00h
LED_1_AEU3_PWM _2	0ADh	R/W	led_1_aeu	3_pwm2							00h
LED_1_AEU3_PWM _3	0AEh	R/W	led_1_aeu	3_pwm3							00h
LED_1_AEU3_PWM _4	0AFh	R/W	led_1_aeu	3_pwm4							00h
LED_1_AEU3_PWM _5	0B0h	R/W	led_1_aeu	3_pwm5							00h
								-			



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_1_AEU3_T12	0B1h	R/W	led_1_aeu	i3_t2			led_1_a	eu3_t1	_		00h
LED_1_AEU3_T34	0B2h	R/W	led_1_aeu	ı3_t4			led_1_a	eu3_t3			00h
LED_1_AEU3_Play back	0B3h	R/W	Reserved						led_1_a	aeu3_pt	00h
LED_2 Autonomous	Animation	Regis	ters								
LED_2_Auto_Paus e	0B4h	R/W	led_2_pau	se_start			led_2_p	ause_stop			00h
LED_2_Auto_Playb	0B5h	R/W	Reserved		led_2_ae	u_num	led_2_p	t			00h
LED_2_AEU1_PWM _1	0B6h	R/W	led_2_aeu	11_pwm1							00h
LED_2_AEU1_PWM _2	0B7h	R/W	led_2_aeu	1_pwm2							00h
LED_2_AEU1_PWM _3	0B7h	R/W	led_2_aeu	1_pwm3							00h
LED_2_AEU1_PWM _4	0B9h	R/W	led_2_aeu	1_pwm4							00h
LED_2_AEU1_PWM _5	0BAh	R/W	led_2_aeu	1_pwm5							00h
LED_2_AEU1_T12	0BBh	R/W	led_2_aeu	ı1_t2			led_2_a	eu1_t1			00h
LED_2_AEU1_T34	0BCh	R/W	led_2_aeu	ı1_t4			led_2_a	eu1_t3			00h
LED_2_AEU1_Play back	0BDh	R/W	Reserved						led_2_a	aeu1_pt	00h
LED_2_AEU2_PWM _1	0BEh	R/W	led_2_aeu	12_pwm1							00h
LED_2_AEU2_PWM _2	0BFh	R/W	led_2_aeu	12_pwm2							00h
LED_2_AEU2_PWM _3	0C0h	R/W	led_2_aeu	12_pwm3							00h
LED_2_AEU2_PWM _4	0C1h	R/W	led_2_aeu	12_pwm4							00h
LED_2_AEU2_PWM _5	0C2h	R/W	led_2_aeu	12_pwm5							00h
LED_2_AEU2_T12	0C3h	R/W	led_2_aeu	ı2_t2			led_2_a	eu2_t1			00h
LED_2_AEU2_T34	0C4h	R/W	led_2_aeu	ı2_t4			led_2_a	eu2_t3			00h
LED_2_AEU2_Play back	0C5h	R/W	Reserved				'		led_2_a	aeu2_pt	00h
LED_2_AEU3_PWM _1	0C6h	R/W	led_2_aeu	13_pwm1					'		00h
LED_2_AEU3_PWM _2	0C7h	R/W	led_2_aeu	13_pwm2							00h
LED_2_AEU3_PWM _3	0C8h	R/W	led_2_aeu	13_pwm3							00h
LED_2_AEU3_PWM _4	0C9h	R/W	led_2_aeu	13_pwm4							00h
LED_2_AEU3_PWM _5	0CAh	R/W	led_2_aeu	13_pwm5							00h
LED_2_AEU3_T12	0CBh	R/W	led_2_aeu	ı3_t2			led_2_a	eu3_t1			00h
LED_2_AEU3_T34	0CCh	R/W	led_2_aeu	ı3_t4			led_2_a	eu3_t3			00h
LED_2_AEU3_Play back	0CDh	R/W	Reserved				<b>'</b>		led_2_a	aeu3_pt	00h
LED_3 Autonomous	Animation	Regis	ters								



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1 D	00	Default
LED_3_Auto_Paus e	0CEh	R/W	led_3_pau	ise_start			led_3_pau	ise_stop			00h
LED_3_Auto_Playb ack	0CFh	R/W	Reserved		led_3_aeu	_num	led_3_pt				00h
LED_3_AEU1_PWM _1	0D0h	R/W	led_3_aeu	ed_3_aeu1_pwm1							00h
LED_3_AEU1_PWM _2	0D1h	R/W	led_3_aeu	d_3_aeu1_pwm2							00h
LED_3_AEU1_PWM _3	0D2h	R/W	led_3_aeu	1_pwm3							00h
LED_3_AEU1_PWM _4	0D3h	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı1_pwm4							00h
LED_3_AEU1_PWM _5	0D4h	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı1_pwm5							00h
LED_3_AEU1_T12	0D5h	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı1_t2			led_3_aeu	ı1_t1			00h
LED_3_AEU1_T34	0D6h	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı1_t4			led_3_aeu	ı1_t3			00h
LED_3_AEU1_Play back	0D7h	R/W	Reserved						led_3_aeu1_	_pt	00h
LED_3_AEU2_PWM _1	0D8h	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı2_pwm1							00h
LED_3_AEU2_PWM _2	0D9h	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı2_pwm2							00h
LED_3_AEU2_PWM _3	0DAh	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı2_pwm3							00h
LED_3_AEU2_PWM _4	0DBh	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı2_pwm4							00h
 LED_3_AEU2_PWM _5	0DCh	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı2_pwm5							00h
LED_3_AEU2_T12	0DDh	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı2_t2			led_3_aeu	ı2_t1			00h
LED_3_AEU2_T34	0DEh	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı2_t4			led_3_aeu	ı2_t3			00h
LED_3_AEU2_Play back	0DFh	R/W	Reserved						led_3_aeu2_	_pt	00h
LED_3_AEU3_PWM _1	0E0h	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı3_pwm1							00h
LED_3_AEU3_PWM _2	0E1h	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı3_pwm2							00h
LED_3_AEU3_PWM _3	0E2h	R/W	led_3_aeu	13_pwm3							00h
LED_3_AEU3_PWM _4	0E3h	R/W	led_3_aeu	13_pwm4							00h
LED_3_AEU3_PWM _5	0E4h	R/W	led_3_aeu	13_pwm5							00h
LED_3_AEU3_T12	0E5h	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı3_t2			led_3_aeu	ı3_t1			00h
LED_3_AEU3_T34	0E6h	R/W	led_3_aeu	ı3_t4			led_3_aeu	ı3_t3			00h
LED_3_AEU3_Play back	0E7h	R/W	Reserved				'		led_3_aeu3_	_pt	00h
LED_A0 Autonomoเ	ıs Animati	on Reg	isters								
LED_A0_Auto_Pau se	0E8h	R/W	led_a0_pause_start led_a0_pause_stop							00h	
LED_A0_Auto_Play back	0E9h	R/W	W Reserved led_a0_aeu_num led_a0_pt					00h			
LED_A0_AEU1_PW	0EAh	R/W	led_a0_aeu1_pwm1						00h		



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_A0_AEU1_PW M_2	0EBh	R/W	led_a0_a	eu1_pwm2							00h
LED_A0_AEU1_PW M_3	0ECh	R/W	led_a0_a	eu1_pwm3							00h
LED_A0_AEU1_PW M_4	0EDh	R/W	led_a0_a	eu1_pwm4							00h
LED_A0_AEU1_PW M_5	0EEh	R/W	led_a0_a	eu1_pwm5							00h
LED_A0_AEU1_T12	0EFh	R/W	led_a0_a	eu1_t2			led_a0_	aeu1_t1			00h
LED_A0_AEU1_T34	0F0h	R/W	led_a0_a	eu1_t4			led_a0_	aeu1_t3			00h
LED_A0_AEU1_Pla yback	0F1h	R/W	Reserved						LED_a	0_aeu1_pt	00h
LED_A0_AEU2_PW M_1	0F2h	R/W	led_a0_a	eu2_pwm1					·		00h
LED_A0_AEU2_PW M_2	0F3h	R/W	led_a0_a	eu2_pwm2							00h
LED_A0_AEU2_PW M_3	0F4h	R/W	led_a0_a	eu2_pwm3							00h
LED_A0_AEU2_PW M_4	0F5h	R/W	led_a0_a	eu2_pwm4							00h
LED_A0_AEU2_PW M_5	0F6h	R/W	led_a0_a	eu2_pwm5							00h
LED_A0_AEU2_T12	0F7h	R/W	led_a0_a	eu2_t2			led_a0_	aeu2_t1			00h
LED_A0_AEU2_T34	0F8h	R/W	led_a0_a	eu2_t4			led_a0_	aeu2_t3			00h
LED_A0_AEU2_Pla yback	0F9h	R/W	Reserved						LED_a	0_aeu2_pt	00h
LED_A0_AEU3_PW M_1	0FAh	R/W	led_a0_a	eu3_pwm1							00h
LED_A0_AEU3_PW M_2	0FBh	R/W	led_a0_a	eu3_pwm2							00h
LED_A0_AEU3_PW M_3	0FCh	R/W	led_a0_a	eu3_pwm3							00h
LED_A0_AEU3_PW M_4	0FDh	R/W	led_a0_a	eu3_pwm4							00h
LED_A0_AEU3_PW M_5	0FEh	R/W	led_a0_a	eu3_pwm5							00h
LED_A0_AEU3_T12	0FFh	R/W	led_a0_a	eu3_t2			led_a0_	aeu3_t1			00h
LED_A0_AEU3_T34	100h	R/W	led_a0_a	eu3_t4			led_a0_	aeu3_t3			00h
LED_A0_AEU3_Pla yback	101h	R/W	Reserved						LED_a	0_aeu3_pt	00h
LED_A1 Autonomou	ıs Animatio	on Reg	isters								
LED_A1_Auto_Pau se	102h	R/W	led_a1_pa	ause_start			led_a1_	pause_stop	)		00h
LED_A1_Auto_Play back	103h	R/W	Reserved		led_a1_ae	u_num	led_a1_	pt			00h
LED_A1_AEU1_PW M_1	104h	R/W	led_a1_a	eu1_pwm1							00h
LED_A1_AEU1_PW M_2	105h	R/W	led_a1_a	eu1_pwm2							00h
LED_A1_AEU1_PW M_3	106h	R/W	led_a1_a	eu1_pwm3							00h
LED_A1_AEU1_PW M_4	107h	R/W	led_a1_a	eu1_pwm4							00h



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_A1_AEU1_PW	108h	R/W	led a1 ae		1					-	00h
M_5				'							
LED_A1_AEU1_T12	109h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu1_t2			led_a1_a	eu1_t1			00h
LED_A1_AEU1_T34	10Ah	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu1_t4			led_a1_a	eu1_t3			00h
LED_A1_AEU1_Pla yback	10Bh	R/W	Reserved						led_a1_a	eu1_pt	00h
LED_A1_AEU2_PW M_1	10Ch	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu2_pwm1							00h
LED_A1_AEU2_PW M_2	10Dh	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu2_pwm2							00h
LED_A1_AEU2_PW M_3	10Eh	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu2_pwm3							00h
LED_A1_AEU2_PW M_4	10Fh	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu2_pwm4							00h
LED_A1_AEU2_PW M_5	110h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu2_pwm5							00h
LED_A1_AEU2_T12	111h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu2_t2			led_a1_a	eu2_t1			00h
LED_A1_AEU2_T34	112h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu2_t4			led_a1_a	eu2_t3			00h
LED_A1_AEU2_Pla yback	113h	R/W	Reserved								00h
LED_A1_AEU3_PW M_1	114h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu3_pwm1							00h
LED_A1_AEU3_PW M_2	115h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu3_pwm2							00h
LED_A1_AEU3_PW M_3	116h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu3_pwm3							00h
LED_A1_AEU3_PW M_4	117h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu3_pwm4							00h
LED_A1_AEU3_PW M_5	118h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu3_pwm5							00h
LED_A1_AEU3_T12	119h	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu3_t2			led_a1_a	eu3_t1			00h
LED_A1_AEU3_T34	11Ah	R/W	led_a1_ae	eu3_t4			led_a1_a	eu3_t3			00h
LED_A1_AEU3_Pla yback	11Bh	R/W	Reserved						led_a1_a	eu3_pt	00h
LED_A2 Autonomou	s Animatio	on Regi	isters								
LED_A2_Auto_Pau se	11Ch	R/W	led_a2_pa	use_start			led_a2_pa	ause_stop			00h
LED_A2_Auto_Play back	11Dh	R/W	Reserved		led_a2_ae	u_num	led_a2_pt				00h
LED_A2_AEU1_PW M_1	11Eh	R/W	led_a2_ae	eu1_pwm1							00h
LED_A2_AEU1_PW M_2	11Fh	R/W	led_a2_ae	eu1_pwm2							00h
LED_A2_AEU1_PW M_3	120h	R/W	led_a2_ae	eu1_pwm3							00h
LED_A2_AEU1_PW M_4	121h	R/W	led_a2_ae	ed_a2_aeu1_pwm4							
LED_A2_AEU1_PW M_5	122h	R/W	led_a2_aeu1_pwm5							00h	
LED_A2_AEU1_T12	123h	R/W	led_a2_ae	eu1_t2			led_a2_a	eu1_t1			00h
LED_A2_AEU1_T34	124h	R/W	led_a2_aeu1_t4 led_a2_aeu1_t3							00h	
LED_A2_AEU1_Pla yback	125h	R/W	Reserved				1		led_a2_a	eu1_pt	00h



LED_A2_AEU2_PW         126h         R/W         led_a2_aeu2_pwm1           M_1         LED_A2_AEU2_PW         127h         R/W         led_a2_aeu2_pwm2           M_2         LED_A2_AEU2_PW         128h         R/W         led_a2_aeu2_pwm3           M_3         LED_A2_AEU2_PW         129h         R/W         led_a2_aeu2_pwm4           M_4         R/W         led_a2_aeu2_pwm5           M_5         LED_A2_AEU2_PW         128h         R/W         led_a2_aeu2_t2         led_a2_aeu2_t1           LED_A2_AEU2_T12         128h         R/W         led_a2_aeu2_t2         led_a2_aeu2_t3           LED_A2_AEU2_T34         12Ch         R/W         Reserved         led_a2_aeu2_t3           LED_A2_AEU3_PW         12Dh         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_pwm1           M_1         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_pwm2           LED_A2_AEU3_PW         130h         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_pwm3           M_3         LED_A2_AEU3_PW         131h         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_pwm4	00h
M_2       Company       LED_A2_AEU2_PW       128h       R/W       led_a2_aeu2_pwm3         LED_A2_AEU2_PW       129h       R/W       led_a2_aeu2_pwm4         M_4       LED_A2_AEU2_PW       12Ah       R/W       led_a2_aeu2_pwm5         M_5       LED_A2_AEU2_T12       12Bh       R/W       led_a2_aeu2_t2         LED_A2_AEU2_T34       12Ch       R/W       led_a2_aeu2_t4       led_a2_aeu2_t3         LED_A2_AEU2_PIa yback       12Dh       R/W       Reserved       led_a2_aeu3_bwm1         LED_A2_AEU3_PW M_1       12Fh       R/W       led_a2_aeu3_pwm1         LED_A2_AEU3_PW M_2       130h       R/W       led_a2_aeu3_pwm3         LED_A2_AEU3_PW M_3       130h       R/W       led_a2_aeu3_pwm3         LED_A2_AEU3_PW 131h       R/W       led_a2_aeu3_pwm4	00h 00h 00h 00h 00h 12_pt 00h 00h
M_3       LED_A2_AEU2_PW       129h       R/W       led_a2_aeu2_pwm4         M_4       LED_A2_AEU2_PW       12Ah       R/W       led_a2_aeu2_pwm5         M_5       LED_A2_AEU2_T12       12Bh       R/W       led_a2_aeu2_t2       led_a2_aeu2_t1         LED_A2_AEU2_T34       12Ch       R/W       led_a2_aeu2_t4       led_a2_aeu2_t3         LED_A2_AEU2_Pla       12Dh       R/W       Reserved       led_a2_aeu2_t3         LED_A2_AEU3_PW       12Eh       R/W       led_a2_aeu3_pwm1         M_1       LED_A2_AEU3_PW       12Fh       R/W       led_a2_aeu3_pwm2         M_2       LED_A2_AEU3_PW       130h       R/W       led_a2_aeu3_pwm3         M_3       LED_A2_AEU3_PW       131h       R/W       led_a2_aeu3_pwm4	00h 00h 00h 00h 12_pt 00h
M_4       R/W       led_a2_aeu2_pwm5         M_5       R/W       led_a2_aeu2_t2       led_a2_aeu2_t1         LED_A2_AEU2_T34       12Ch       R/W       led_a2_aeu2_t4       led_a2_aeu2_t3         LED_A2_AEU2_PIa yback       12Dh       R/W       Reserved       led_a2_aeu3_pwm1         LED_A2_AEU3_PW M_1       12Fh       R/W       led_a2_aeu3_pwm1         LED_A2_AEU3_PW M_2       12Fh       R/W       led_a2_aeu3_pwm2         LED_A2_AEU3_PW 130h       R/W       led_a2_aeu3_pwm3         M_3       R/W       led_a2_aeu3_pwm4	00h 00h 00h 12_pt 00h
M_5         LED_A2_AEU2_T12         12Bh         R/W         led_a2_aeu2_t2         led_a2_aeu2_t1           LED_A2_AEU2_T34         12Ch         R/W         led_a2_aeu2_t4         led_a2_aeu2_t3           LED_A2_AEU2_PIa yback         12Dh         R/W         Reserved         led_a2_aeu3_aeu3_aeu3_aeu3_aeu3_aeu3_aeu3_aeu3	00h 00h i2_pt 00h 00h
LED_A2_AEU2_T34         12Ch         R/W         led_a2_aeu2_t3           LED_A2_AEU2_Pla yback         12Dh         R/W         Reserved         led_a2_aeu2_t3           LED_A2_AEU3_PW M_1         12Eh         R/W         Reserved         led_a2_aeu3_aeu3_aeu3_aeu3_aeu3_aeu3_aeu3_aeu3	00h u2_pt 00h 00h
LED_A2_AEU2_Pla         12Dh         R/W         Reserved         led_a2_aeu.           yback         LED_A2_AEU3_PW         12Eh         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_pwm1           LED_A2_AEU3_PW         12Fh         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_pwm2           M_2         LED_A2_AEU3_PW         130h         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_pwm3           M_3         LED_A2_AEU3_PW         131h         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_pwm4	00h
yback         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_pwm1           LED_A2_AEU3_PW         12Eh         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_pwm1           LED_A2_AEU3_PW         12Fh         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_pwm2           LED_A2_AEU3_PW         130h         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_pwm3           M_3         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_pwm4	00h
M_1	
M_2         LED_A2_AEU3_PW         130h         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_pwm3           M_3         LED_A2_AEU3_PW         131h         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_pwm4	00h
M_3	1
	00h
	00h
LED_A2_AEU3_PW         132h         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_pwm5           M_5         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_pwm5	00h
LED_A2_AEU3_T12         133h         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_t2         led_a2_aeu3_t1	00h
LED_A2_AEU3_T34         134h         R/W         led_a2_aeu3_t4         led_a2_aeu3_t3	00h
LED_A2_AEU3_Pla   135h	ı3_pt 00h
LED_B0 Autonomous Animation Registers	
LED_B0_Auto_Pau     136h     R/W     led_b0_pause_start     led_b0_pause_stop	00h
LED_B0_Auto_Play back     137h     R/W     Reserved     led_b0_aeu_num     led_b0_pt	00h
LED_B0_AEU1_PW         138h         R/W         led_b0_aeu1_pwm1           M_1         R/W         led_b0_aeu1_pwm1	00h
LED_B0_AEU1_PW         139h         R/W         led_b0_aeu1_pwm2           M_2	00h
LED_B0_AEU1_PW         13Ah         R/W         led_b0_aeu1_pwm3           M_3         R/W         led_b0_aeu1_pwm3	00h
LED_B0_AEU1_PW         13Bh         R/W         led_b0_aeu1_pwm4           M_4	00h
LED_B0_AEU1_PW         13Ch         R/W         led_b0_aeu1_pwm5           M_5         R/W         R/W </td <td>00h</td>	00h
LED_B0_AEU1_T12         13Dh         R/W         led_b0_aeu1_2         led_b0_aeu1_1	00h
LED_B0_AEU1_T34         13Eh         R/W         led_b0_aeu1_4         led_b0_aeu1_3	00h
LED_B0_AEU1_Pla 13Fh R/W Reserved led_b0_aeu yback	ı1_pt 00h
LED_B0_AEU2_PW         140h         R/W         led_b0_aeu2_pwm1           M_1         R/W         led_b0_aeu2_pwm1	00h
LED_B0_AEU2_PW         141h         R/W         led_b0_aeu2_pwm2           M_2         Ied_b0_aeu2_pwm2	00h
LED_B0_AEU2_PW         142h         R/W         led_b0_aeu2_pwm3           M_3         R/W         led_b0_aeu2_pwm3	00h



Redister A	cronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_B0_A	•	143h	R/W	led_b0_ae	u2_pwm4							00h
M_4												
LED_B0_A M_5	AEU2_PW	144h	R/W	led_b0_ae	u2_pwm5							00h
LED_B0_A	AEU2_T12	145h	R/W	led_b0_ae	u2_2			led_b0_ae	u2_1			00h
LED_B0_A	AEU2_T34	146h	R/W	led_b0_ae	u2_4			led_b0_ae	u2_3			00h
LED_B0_A	AEU2_Pla	147h	R/W	Reserved						led_b0_a	eu2_pt	00h
LED_B0_A M_1	AEU3_PW	148h	R/W	led_b0_ae	u3_pwm1							00h
LED_B0_A M_2	AEU3_PW	149h	R/W	led_b0_ae	u3_pwm2							00h
LED_B0_A M_3	AEU3_PW	14Ah	R/W	led_b0_ae	u3_pwm3							00h
LED_B0_A M_4	AEU3_PW	14Bh	R/W	led_b0_ae	u3_pwm4							00h
LED_B0_A M_5	AEU3_PW	14Ch	R/W	led_b0_ae	u3_pwm5							00h
LED_B0_A	AEU3_T12	14Dh	R/W	led_b0_ae	u3_2			led_b0_ae	u3_1			00h
LED_B0_A	AEU3_T34	14Eh	R/W	led_b0_ae	u3_4			led_b0_ae	u3_3			00h
LED_B0_A	AEU3_Pla	14Fh	R/W	Reserved				1		led_b0_a	eu3_pt	00h
LED_B1 A	utonomou	s Animatio	n Regi	sters								
LED_B1_A	Auto_Pau	150h	R/W	led_b1_pa	use_start			led_b1_pa	use_stop			00h
LED_B1_A	Auto_Play	151h	R/W	Reserved		led_b1_ae	u_num	led_b1_pt				00h
LED_B1_A M_1	AEU1_PW	152h	R/W	led_b1_ae	u1_pwm1							00h
LED_B1_A M_2	AEU1_PW	153h	R/W	led_b1_ae	u1_pwm2							00h
LED_B1_A M_3	AEU1_PW	154h	R/W	led_b1_ae	u1_pwm3							00h
LED_B1_A M_4	AEU1_PW	155h	R/W	led_b1_ae	u1_pwm4							00h
LED_B1_A M_5	AEU1_PW	156h	R/W	led_b1_ae	u1_pwm5							00h
LED_B1_A	AEU1_T12	157h	R/W	led_b1_ae	u1_t2			led_b1_ae	u1_t1			00h
LED_B1_A	AEU1_T34	158h	R/W	led_b1_ae	u1_t4			led_b1_ae	u1_t3			00h
LED_B1_A	AEU1_Pla	159h	R/W	Reserved						led_b1_a	eu1_pt	00h
LED_B1_A M_1	AEU2_PW	15Ah	R/W	led_b1_ae	u2_pwm1					•		00h
LED_B1_A M_2	AEU2_PW	15Bh	R/W	led_b1_ae	u2_pwm2							00h
LED_B1_A M_3	AEU2_PW	15Ch	R/W	led_b1_ae	u2_pwm3							00h
LED_B1_A M_4	AEU2_PW	15Dh	R/W	led_b1_ae	u2_pwm4							00h
LED_B1_A M_5	AEU2_PW	15Eh	R/W	led_b1_ae	u2_pwm5							00h
LED_B1_A	AEU2_T12	15Fh	R/W	led_b1_ae	u2_t2			led_b1_ae	u2_t1			00h
LED B1 A	AEU2_T34	160h	R/W	led_b1_ae	u2_t4			led_b1_ae	u2_t3			00h



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_B1_AEU2_Pla yback	161h	R/W	Reserved						led_b1_	aeu2_pt	00h
LED_B1_AEU3_PW M_1	162h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu3_pwm1							00h
LED_B1_AEU3_PW M_2	163h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu3_pwm2							00h
LED_B1_AEU3_PW M_3	164h	R/W	led_b1_a	eu3_pwm3							00h
LED_B1_AEU3_PW M_4	165h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu3_pwm4							00h
LED_B1_AEU3_PW M_5	166h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu3_pwm5							00h
LED_B1_AEU3_T12	167h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu3_t2			led_b1_a	ieu3_t1			00h
LED_B1_AEU3_T34	168h	R/W	led_b1_ae	eu3_t4			led_b1_a	eu3_t3			00h
LED_B1_AEU3_Pla yback	169h	R/W	Reserved						led_b1_	aeu3_pt	00h
LED_B2 Autonomou	ıs Animatio	on Reg	isters								1
LED_B2_Auto_Pau se	16Ah	R/W	led_b2_pa	ause_start			led_b2_p	ause_stop			00h
LED_B2_Auto_Play back	16Bh	R/W	Reserved		led_b2_a	eu_num	led_b2_p	ot			00h
LED_B2_AEU1_PW M_1	16Ch	R/W	led_b2_a	eu1_pwm1							00h
LED_B2_AEU1_PW M_2	16Dh	R/W	led_b2_a	d_b2_aeu1_pwm2							00h
LED_B2_AEU1_PW M_3	16Eh	R/W	led_b2_a	d_b2_aeu1_pwm3							00h
LED_B2_AEU1_PW M_4	16Fh	R/W	led_b2_a	eu1_pwm4							00h
LED_B2_AEU1_PW M_5	170h	R/W	led_b2_a	eu1_pwm5							00h
LED_B2_AEU1_T12	171h	R/W	led_b2_ae	eu1_t2			led_b2_a	ieu1_t1			00h
LED_B2_AEU1_T34	172h	R/W	led_b2_a	eu1_t4			led_b2_a	neu1_t3			00h
LED_B2_AEU1_Pla yback	173h	R/W	Reserved				1		led_b2_	_aeu1_pt	00h
LED_B2_AEU2_PW M_1	174h	R/W	led_b2_ae	eu2_pwm1							00h
LED_B2_AEU2_PW M_2	175h	R/W	led_b2_a	eu2_pwm2							00h
LED_B2_AEU2_PW M_3	176h	R/W	led_b2_a	eu2_pwm3							00h
LED_B2_AEU2_PW M_4	177h	R/W	led_b2_a	eu2_pwm4							00h
LED_B2_AEU2_PW M_5	178h	R/W	led_b2_ae	eu2_pwm5							00h
LED_B2_AEU2_T12	179h	R/W	led_b2_ae	eu2_t2			led_b2_a	eu2_t1			00h
LED_B2_AEU2_T34	17Ah	R/W	led_b2_ae	eu2_t4			led_b2_a	eu2_t3			00h
LED_B2_AEU2_Pla yback	17Bh	R/W	Reserved						led_b2_	_aeu2_pt	00h
LED_B2_AEU3_PW M_1	17Ch	R/W	led_b2_a	eu3_pwm1					,		00h
LED_B2_AEU3_PW M_2	17Dh	R/W	led_b2_ae	eu3_pwm2							00h



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_B2_AEU3_PW M_3	17Eh	R/W	led_b2_ae	u3_pwm3	1						00h
LED_B2_AEU3_PW M_4	17Fh	R/W	led_b2_ae	u3_pwm4							00h
LED_B2_AEU3_PW M_5	180h	R/W	led_b2_ae	u3_pwm5							00h
LED_B2_AEU3_T12	181h	R/W	led_b2_ae	u3_t2			led_b2_ae	u3_t1			00h
LED_B2_AEU3_T34	182h	R/W	led_b2_ae	u3_t4			led_b2_ae	u3_t3			00h
LED_B2_AEU3_Pla yback	183h	R/W	Reserved						led_b2_a	eu3_pt	00h
LED_C0 Autonomou	s Animatio	n Reg	sters								
LED_C0_Auto_Pau se	184h	R/W	led_c0_pa	use_start			led_c0_pa	use_stop			00h
LED_C0_Auto_Play back	185h	R/W	Reserved		led_c0_ae	u_num	led_c0_pt				00h
LED_C0_AEU1_PW M_1	186h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u1_pwm1							00h
LED_C0_AEU1_PW M_2	187h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u1_pwm2							00h
LED_C0_AEU1_PW M_3	188h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u1_pwm3							00h
LED_C0_AEU1_PW M_4	189h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u1_pwm4							00h
LED_C0_AEU1_PW M_5	18Ah	R/W	led_c0_ae	u1_pwm5							00h
LED_C0_AEU1_T12	18Bh	R/W	led_c0_ae	u1_t2			led_c0_ae	u1_t1			00h
LED_C0_AEU1_T34	18Ch	R/W	led_c0_ae	u1_t4			led_c0_ae	u1_t3			00h
LED_C0_AEU1_Pla yback	18Dh	R/W	Reserved						led_c0_a	eu1_pt	00h
LED_C0_AEU2_PW M_1	18Eh	R/W	led_c0_ae	u2_pwm1							00h
LED_C0_AEU2_PW M_2	18Fh	R/W	led_c0_ae	u2_pwm2							00h
LED_C0_AEU2_PW M_3	190h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u2_pwm3							00h
LED_C0_AEU2_PW M_4	191h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u2_pwm4							00h
LED_C0_AEU2_PW M_5	192h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u2_pwm5							00h
LED_C0_AEU2_T12	193h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u2_t2			led_c0_ae	u2_t1			00h
LED_C0_AEU2_T34	194h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u2_t4			led_c0_ae	u2_t3			00h
LED_C0_AEU2_Pla yback	195h	R/W	Reserved						led_c0_a	eu2_pt	00h
LED_C0_AEU3_PW M_1	196h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u3_pwm1							00h
LED_C0_AEU3_PW M_2	197h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u3_pwm2							00h
LED_C0_AEU3_PW M_3	198h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u3_pwm3							00h
LED_C0_AEU3_PW M_4	199h	R/W	led_c0_ae	u3_pwm4							00h
LED_C0_AEU3_PW M_5	19Ah	R/W	led_c0_ae	u3_pwm5							00h



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_C0_AEU3_T12	19Bh	R/W	led_c0_ae	eu3_t2	1		led_c0_a	aeu3_t1			00h
LED_C0_AEU3_T34	19Ch	R/W	led_c0_ae	eu3_t4			led_c0_a	aeu3_t3			00h
LED_C0_AEU3_Pla yback	19Dh	R/W	Reserved						led_c0_	_aeu3_pt	00h
LED_C1 Autonomou	ıs Animatio	on Regi	isters								
LED_C1_Auto_Pau se	19Eh	R/W	led_c1_pa	use_start			led_c1_l	pause_stop			00h
LED_C1_Auto_Play back	19Fh	R/W	Reserved		led_c1_a	eu_num	led_c1_l	ot			00h
LED_C1_AEU1_PW M_1	1A0h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu1_pwm1							00h
LED_C1_AEU1_PW M_2	1A1h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu1_pwm2							00h
LED_C1_AEU1_PW M_3	1A2h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu1_pwm3							00h
LED_C1_AEU1_PW M_4	1A3h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu1_pwm4							00h
LED_C1_AEU1_PW M_5	1A4h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu1_pwm5							00h
LED_C1_AEU1_T12	1A5h	R/W	led_c1_ae	u1_t2			led_c1_a	aeu1_t1			00h
LED_C1_AEU1_T34	1A6h	R/W	led_c1_ae	c1_aeu1_t4 led_c1_aeu1_t3							
LED_C1_AEU1_Pla yback	1A7h	R/W	Reserved	served led_c1_aeu1_pt							00h
LED_C1_AEU2_PW M_1	1A8h	R/W	led_c1_ae	_c1_aeu2_pwm1							00h
LED_C1_AEU2_PW M_2	1A9h	R/W	led_c1_ae	l_c1_aeu2_pwm2							00h
LED_C1_AEU2_PW M_3	1AAh	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu2_pwm3							00h
LED_C1_AEU2_PW M_4	1ABh	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu2_pwm4							00h
LED_C1_AEU2_PW M_5	1ACh	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu2_pwm5							00h
LED_C1_AEU2_T12	1ADh	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu2_t2			led_c1_a	aeu2_t1			00h
LED_C1_AEU2_T34	1AEh	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu2_t4			led_c1_a	aeu2_t3			00h
LED_C1_AEU2_Pla yback	1AFh	R/W	Reserved						led_c1_	_aeu2_pt	00h
LED_C1_AEU3_PW M_1	1B0h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu3_pwm1							00h
LED_C1_AEU3_PW M_2	1B1h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu3_pwm2							00h
LED_C1_AEU3_PW M_3	1B2h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu3_pwm3							00h
LED_C1_AEU3_PW M_4	1B3h	R/W	led_c1_aeu3_pwm4							00h	
LED_C1_AEU3_PW M_5	1B4h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu3_pwm5							00h
LED_C1_AEU3_T12	1B5h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu3_t2			led_c1_a	aeu3_t1			00h
LED_C1_AEU3_T34	1B6h	R/W	led_c1_ae	eu3_t4			led_c1_a	aeu3_t3			00h
LED_C1_AEU3_Pla yback	1B7h	R/W	Reserved						led_c1_	_aeu3_pt	00h
LED_C2 Autonomou	ıs Animatio	on Reg	isters			·		·		<u></u>	<u></u>



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_C2_Auto_Pau	1B8h	R/W	led c2 pa				led c2 pa		_		00h
se	_		'	_				_ '			
LED_C2_Auto_Play back	1B9h	R/W	Reserved		led_c2_ae	u_num	led_c2_pt				00h
LED_C2_AEU1_PW M_1	1BAh	R/W	led_c2_ae	u1_pwm1							00h
LED_C2_AEU1_PW M_2	1BBh	R/W	led_c2_ae	u1_pwm2							00h
LED_C2_AEU1_PW M_3	1BCh	R/W	led_c2_ae	u1_pwm3							00h
LED_C2_AEU1_PW M_4	1BDh	R/W	led_c2_ae	u1_pwm4							00h
LED_C2_AEU1_PW M_5	1BEh	R/W	led_c2_ae	u1_pwm5							00h
LED_C2_AEU1_T12	1BFh	R/W	led_c2_ae	u1_t2			led_c2_ae	u1_t1			00h
LED_C2_AEU1_T34	1C0h	R/W	led_c2_ae	d_c2_aeu1_t4 led_c2_aeu1_t3							00h
LED_C2_AEU1_Pla yback	1C1h	R/W	Reserved							00h	
LED_C2_AEU2_PW M_1	1C2h	R/W	led_c2_ae	u2_pwm1							00h
LED_C2_AEU2_PW M_2	1C3h	R/W	led_c2_ae	ed_c2_aeu2_pwm2							00h
LED_C2_AEU2_PW M_3	1C4h	R/W	led_c2_ae	ed_c2_aeu2_pwm3							00h
LED_C2_AEU2_PW M_4	1C5h	R/W	led_c2_ae	ed_c2_aeu2_pwm4						00h	
LED_C2_AEU2_PW M_5	1C6h	R/W	led_c2_ae	u2_pwm5							00h
LED_C2_AEU2_T12	1C7h	R/W	led_c2_ae	u2_t2			led_c2_ae	u2_t1			00h
LED_C2_AEU2_T34	1C8h	R/W	led_c2_ae	u2_t4			led_c2_ae	u2_t3			00h
LED_C2_AEU2_Pla yback	1C9h	R/W	Reserved						led_c2_ae	u2_pt	00h
LED_C2_AEU3_PW M_1	1CAh	R/W	led_c2_ae	u3_pwm1							00h
LED_C2_AEU3_PW M_2	1CBh	R/W	led_c2_ae	u3_pwm2							00h
LED_C2_AEU3_PW M_3	1CCh	R/W	led_c2_ae	u3_pwm3							00h
LED_C2_AEU3_PW M_4	1CDh	R/W	led_c2_ae	u3_pwm4							00h
LED_C2_AEU3_PW M_5	1CEh	R/W	led_c2_ae	u3_pwm5							00h
LED_C2_AEU3_T12	1CFh	R/W	led_c2_ae	u3_t2			led_c2_ae	u3_t1			00h
LED_C2_AEU3_T34	1D0h	R/W	led_c2_aeu3_t3						00h		
LED_C2_AEU3_Pla yback	1D1h	R/W	Reserved						led_c2_ae	u3_pt	00h
LED_D0 Autonomou	s Animatio	on Regi	isters								
LED_D0_Auto_Pau se	1D2h	R/W	led_d0_pa	use_start		<u> </u>	led_d0_pa	use_stop			00h
LED_D0_Auto_Play back	1D3h	R/W	V Reserved led_d0_aeu_num led_d0_pt					00h			
LED_D0_AEU1_PW M_1	1D4h	R/W	led_d0_ae	eu1_pwm1							00h



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_D0_AEU1_PW M_2	1D5h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u1_pwm2							00h
LED_D0_AEU1_PW M_3	1D6h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u1_pwm3							00h
LED_D0_AEU1_PW M_4	1D7h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u1_pwm4							00h
LED_D0_AEU1_PW M_5	1D8h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u1_pwm5							00h
LED_D0_AEU1_T12	1D9h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u1_t2			led_d0_a	eu1_t1			00h
LED_D0_AEU1_T34	1DAh	R/W	led_d0_ae	u1_t4			led_d0_a	eu1_t3			00h
LED_D0_AEU1_Pla yback	1DBh	R/W	Reserved						led_d0_	aeu1_pt	00h
LED_D0_AEU2_PW M_1	1DCh	R/W	led_d0_ae	u2_pwm1					•		00h
LED_D0_AEU2_PW M_2	1DDh	R/W	led_d0_ae	u2_pwm2							00h
LED_D0_AEU2_PW M_3	1DEh	R/W	led_d0_ae	u2_pwm3							00h
LED_D0_AEU2_PW M_4	1DFh	R/W	led_d0_ae	u2_pwm4							00h
LED_D0_AEU2_PW M_5	1E0h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u2_pwm5							00h
LED_D0_AEU2_T12	1E1h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u2_t2			led_d0_a	eu2_t1			00h
LED_D0_AEU2_T34	1E2h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u2_t4			led_d0_a	eu2_t3			00h
LED_D0_AEU2_Pla yback	1E3h	R/W	Reserved						led_d0_	aeu2_pt	00h
LED_D0_AEU3_PW M_1	1E4h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u3_pwm1							00h
LED_D0_AEU3_PW M_2	1E5h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u3_pwm2							00h
LED_D0_AEU3_PW M_3	1E6h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u3_pwm3							00h
LED_D0_AEU3_PW M_4	1E7h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u3_pwm4							00h
LED_D0_AEU3_PW M_5	1E8h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u3_pwm5							00h
LED_D0_AEU3_T12	1E9h	R/W	led_d0_ae	u3_t2			led_d0_a	ieu3_t1			00h
LED_D0_AEU3_T34	1EAh	R/W	led_d0_ae	u3_t4			led_d0_a	eu3_t3			00h
LED_D0_AEU3_Pla yback	1EBh	R/W	Reserved						led_d0_	aeu3_pt	00h
LED_D1 Autonomou	is Animatio	on Regi	isters								
LED_D1_Auto_Pau se	1ECh	R/W	led_d1_pa	use_start			led_d1_p	ause_stop			00h
LED_D1_Auto_Play back	1EDh	R/W	Reserved		led_d1_ae	u_num	led_d1_p	ot			00h
LED_D1_AEU1_PW M_1	1EEh	R/W	led_d1_ae	u1_pwm1	•						00h
LED_D1_AEU1_PW M_2	1EFh	R/W	led_d1_ae	u1_pwm2							00h
LED_D1_AEU1_PW M_3	1F0h	R/W	led_d1_ae	u1_pwm3							00h
LED_D1_AEU1_PW M_4	1F1h	R/W	led_d1_ae	u1_pwm4							00h



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_D1_AEU1_PW M_5	1F2h	R/W	led_d1_ae	eu1_pwm5							00h
LED_D1_AEU1_T12	1F3h	R/W	led_d1_ae	eu1_t2			led_d1_a	eu1_t1			00h
LED_D1_AEU1_T34	1F4h	R/W	led_d1_ae	eu1_t4			led_d1_a	eu1_t3			00h
LED_D1_AEU1_Pla yback	1F5h	R/W	Reserved				1		led_d1_a	eu1_pt	00h
LED_D1_AEU2_PW M_1	1F6h	R/W	led_d1_ae	eu2_pwm1							00h
LED_D1_AEU2_PW M_2	1F7h	R/W	led_d1_ae	eu2_pwm2							00h
LED_D1_AEU2_PW M_3	1F8h	R/W	led_d1_ae	eu2_pwm3							00h
LED_D1_AEU2_PW M_4	1F9h	R/W	led_d1_ae	eu2_pwm4							00h
LED_D1_AEU2_PW M_5	1FAh	R/W	led_d1_ae	d1_aeu2_pwm5							
LED_D1_AEU2_T12	1FBh	R/W	led_d1_ae	eu2_t2			led_d1_a	eu2_t1			00h
	1FCh	R/W	led_d1_ae	eu2_t4			led_d1_a	eu2_t3			00h
LED_D1_AEU2_Pla yback	1FDh	R/W	Reserved						led_d1_a	eu2_pt	00h
LED_D1_AEU3_PW M_1	1FEh	R/W	led_d1_ae	eu3_pwm1							00h
LED_D1_AEU3_PW M_2	1FFh	R/W	led_d1_ae	d1_aeu3_pwm2							00h
LED_D1_AEU3_PW M_3	200h	R/W	led_d1_ae	_d1_aeu3_pwm3							
LED_D1_AEU3_PW M_4	201h	R/W	led_d1_ae	_d1_aeu3_pwm4							
LED_D1_AEU3_PW M_5	202h	R/W	led_d1_ae	eu3_pwm5							00h
LED_D1_AEU3_T12	203h	R/W	led_d1_ae	eu3_t2			led_d1_a	eu3_t1			00h
LED_D1_AEU3_T34	204h	R/W	led_d1_ae	eu3_t4			led_d1_a	eu3_t3			00h
LED_D1_AEU3_Pla yback	205h	R/W	Reserved						led_d1_a	eu3_pt	00h
LED_D2 Autonomou	s Animati	on Reg	isters								
LED_D2_Auto_Pau se	206h	R/W	led_d2_pa	use_start			led_d2_p	ause_stop			00h
LED_D2_Auto_Play back	207h	R/W	Reserved		led_d2_ae	u_num	led_d2_p	t			00h
LED_D2_AEU1_PW M_1	208h	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu1_pwm1							00h
LED_D2_AEU1_PW M_2	209h	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu1_pwm2							00h
LED_D2_AEU1_PW M_3	20Ah	R/W	led_d2_ae	d_d2_aeu1_pwm3							00h
LED_D2_AEU1_PW M_4	20Bh	R/W	led_d2_ae	ed_d2_aeu1_pwm4							00h
LED_D2_AEU1_PW M_5	20Ch	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu1_pwm5							00h
LED_D2_AEU1_T12	20Dh	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu1_t2			led_d2_a	eu1_t1			00h
	20Eh	R/W	led_d2_ae				led_d2_a				00h
LED_D2_AEU1_Pla yback	20Fh	R/W	Reserved						led_d2_a	eu1_pt	00h



Register Acronym	Address	Type	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
LED_D2_AEU2_PW M_1	210h	R/W	led_d2_ae	u2_pwm1							00h
LED_D2_AEU2_PW M_2	211h	R/W	led_d2_ae	u2_pwm2							00h
LED_D2_AEU2_PW M_3	212h	R/W	led_d2_ae	u2_pwm3							00h
LED_D2_AEU2_PW M_4	213h	R/W	led_d2_ae	u2_pwm4							00h
LED_D2_AEU2_PW M_5	214h	R/W	led_d2_ae	u2_pwm5							00h
LED_D2_AEU2_T12	215h	R/W	led_d2_ae	u2_t2			led_d2_a	eu2_t1			00h
LED_D2_AEU2_T34	216h	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu2_t4			led_d2_a	eu2_t3			00h
LED_D2_AEU2_Pla yback	217h	R/W	Reserved						led_d2_ae	eu2_pt	00h
LED_D2_AEU3_PW M_1	218h	R/W	led_d2_ae	u3_pwm1							00h
LED_D2_AEU3_PW M_2	219h	R/W	led_d2_ae	u3_pwm2							00h
LED_D2_AEU3_PW M_3	21Ah	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu3_pwm3							00h
LED_D2_AEU3_PW M_4	21Bh	R/W	led_d2_ae	eu3_pwm4							00h
LED_D2_AEU3_PW M_5	21Ch	R/W	led_d2_ae	u3_pwm5							00h
LED_D2_AEU3_T12	21Dh	R/W	led_d2_ae	u3_t2			led_d2_a	eu3_t1			00h
LED_D2_AEU3_T34	21Eh	R/W	led_d2_ae	u3_t4			led_d2_a	eu3_t3			00h
LED_D2_AEU3_Pla yback	21Fh	R/W	Reserved	Reserved led_d2_aeu3_pt							00h
Flag Registers											
TSD_Config_Status	300h	R	Reserved						tsd_Statu s	config_er r_status	00h
LOD_Status_0	301h	R	lod_statu s_b0	lod_statu s_a2	lod_statu s_a1	lod_statu s_a0	lod_statu s_3	lod_statu s_2	lod_statu s_1	lod_statu s_0	00h
LOD_Status_1	302h	R	lod_statu s_d0	lod_statu s_d1	lod_statu s_d0	lod_statu s_c2	lod_statu s_c1	lod_statu s_c0	lod_statu s_b2	lod_statu s_b1	00h
LSD_Status_0	303h	R	lsd_statu s_b0	lsd_statu s_a2	lsd_statu s_a1	lsd_statu s_a0	Isd_statu s_3	lsd_statu s_2	lsd_statu s_1	lsd_statu s_0	00h
LSD_Status_1	304h	R	lsd_statu s_d0	lsd_statu s_d1	lsd_statu s_d0	lsd_statu s_c2	lsd_statu s_c1	lsd_statu s_c0	lsd_statu s_b2	lsd_statu s_b1	00h
Auto_PWM_0	305h	R	pwm_auto	_0							00h
Auto_PWM_1	306h	R	pwm_auto	_1							00h
Auto_PWM_2	307h	R	pwm_auto	_2							00h
Auto_PWM_3	308h	R	pwm_auto	_3							00h
Auto_PWM_4	309h	R	pwm_auto	_a0							00h
Auto_PWM_5	30Ah	R	pwm_auto	_a1							00h
Auto_PWM_6	30Bh	R	pwm_auto	_a2							00h
Auto_PWM_7	30Ch	R	pwm_auto	_b0							00h
Auto_PWM_8	30Dh	R	pwm_auto	_b1							00h
Auto_PWM_9	30Eh	R	pwm_auto	_b2							00h
Auto_PWM_10	30Fh	R	pwm_auto	_c0							00h
Auto_PWM_11	310h	R	pwm_auto	_c1							00h



Register Acronym	Address	Туре	D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	Default
Auto_PWM_12	311h	R	pwm_auto	_c2				•			00h
Auto_PWM_13	312h	R	pwm_auto	n_auto_d0							00h
Auto_PWM_14	313h	R	pwm_auto	_auto_d1							00h
Auto_PWM_15	314h	R	pwm_auto	ı_auto_d2						00h	
AEP_Status_0	315h	R	Reserved		aep_statu	s_1		aep_sta	atus_0		3Fh
AEP_Status_1	316h	R	Reserved		aep_statu	s_3		aep_sta	atus_2		3Fh
AEP_Status_2	317h	R	Reserved		aep_statu	s_a1		aep_sta	atus_a0		3Fh
AEP_Status_3	318h	R	Reserved		aep_statu	s_b0		aep_sta	atus_a2		3Fh
AEP_Status_4	319h	R	Reserved		aep_statu	s_b2		aep_sta	atus_b1		3Fh
AEP_Status_5	31Ah	R	Reserved		aep_statu	s_c1		aep_sta	atus_c0		3Fh
AEP_Status_6	31Bh	R	Reserved aep_status_d0 aep_status_c2					3Fh			
AEP_Status_7	31Ch	R	Reserved aep_status_d2 aep_status_d1					3Fh			



#### 2.2 Device\_Enable Registers

Table 2-2 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Device\_Enable registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-2 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-2. DEVICE\_ENABLE Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
0h	Chip_EN	Enable the internal circuits	Go

#### 2.2.1 Chip\_EN Register (Address = 0h) [Reset = 00h]

Chip\_EN is shown in Figure 2-1 and described in Table 2-3.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-1. Chip\_EN Register

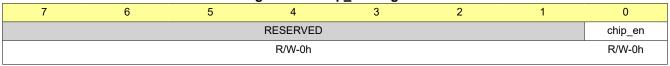


Table 2-3. Chip\_EN Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-1	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
0	chip_en	R/W	0h	Enable the internal circuits  0h = Disable  1h = Enable



### 2.3 Config Registers

Table 2-4 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Config registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-4 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

**Table 2-4. CONFIG Registers** 

Offset	Acronym	Register Name	Section
1h	Dev_Config_0	Device configuration register 0, including max current sinks current settings	Go
2h	Dev_Config_1	Device configuration register 1, including LED configuration and PWM frequency settings	Go
3h	Dev_Config_2	Device configuration register 2, including scan order settings	Go
4h	Dev_Config_3	Device configuration register 3, including autonomous enable settings for LED_0 to LED_3, LED_A0 to LEDA2 and LED_B0	Go
5h	Dev_Config_4	Device configuration register 4, including autonomous enable settings for LED_B1 to LED_B2, LED_C0 to LEDC2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2	Go
6h	Dev_Config_5	Device configuration register 5, including exponential curve enable settings for LED_0 to LED_3, LED_A0 to LEDA2 and LED_B0	Go
7h	Dev_Config_6	Device configuration register 6, including exponential curve enable settings for LED_B1 to LED_B2, LED_C0 to LEDC2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2	Go
8h	Dev_Config_7	Device configuration register 7, including phase shiftt settings for LED_0 to LED_3	Go
9h	Dev_Config_8	Device configuration register 8, including phase shiftt settings for LED_A0 to LED_A2 and LED_B0	Go
Ah	Dev_Config_9	Device configuration register 9, including phase shiftt settings for LED_B1 to LED_B2 and LED_C0 to LED_C1	Go
Bh	Dev_Config_10	Device configuration register 10, including phase shiftt settings for LED_C2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2	Go
Ch	Dev_Config_11	Device configuration register 11, including line change time and VSYNC settings	Go
Dh	Dev_Config_12	Device configuration register 12, including threshold and action settings for LOD, LSD and clamp	Go

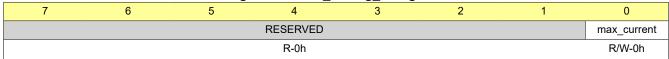


#### 2.3.1 Dev\_Config\_0 Register (Offset = 1h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev\_Config\_0 is shown in Figure 2-2 and described in Table 2-5.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-2. Dev\_Config\_0 Register



#### Table 2-5. Dev\_Config\_0 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-1	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved
0	max_current	R/W		Max output current setting 0h = 25.5mA 1h = 51mA

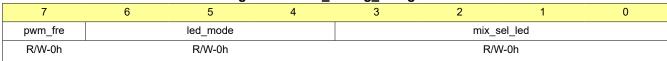


# 2.3.2 Dev\_Config\_1 Register (Offset = 2h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev\_Config\_1 is shown in Figure 2-3 and described in Table 2-6.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-3. Dev\_Config\_1 Register



#### Table 2-6. Dev Config 1 Register Field Descriptions

	Table 2-0. Dev_Connig_1 Register Field Descriptions				
Bit	Field	Type	Reset	Description	
7	pwm_fre	R/W	0h	PWM dimming frequency setting 0h = 24kHz 1h = 12kHz	
6-4	led_mode	R/W	0h	LED mode configuration  0h = Direct drive mode  1h = Scan drive mode with 1 scan  2h = Scan drive mode with 2 scans  3h = Scan drive mode with 3 scans  4h = Scan drive mode with 4 scans  5h = Mix drive mode with 1 scan  6h = Mix drive mode with 2 scans  7h = Mix drive mode with 3 scans	
3-0	mix_sel_led	R/W	0h	Outputs in direct drive mode (Only effective when configured to mix drive mode) mix_sel_led[0] = 1h, OUT0 is selected as direct drive output mix_sel_led[1] = 1h, OUT1 is selected as direct drive output mix_sel_led[2] = 1h, OUT2 is selected as direct drive output mix_sel_led[2] = 1h, OUT3 is selected as direct drive output mix_sel_led[3] = 1h, OUT3 is selected as direct drive output	

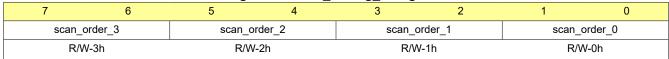


# 2.3.3 Dev\_Config\_2 Register (Offset = 3h) [Reset = E4h]

Dev\_Config\_2 is shown in Figure 2-4 and described in Table 2-7.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-4. Dev\_Config\_2 Register



#### Table 2-7. Dev\_Config\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Type	Reset	Description
				-
7-6	scan_order_3	R/W	3h	The 4th scan line FET number in matrix mode when total scan line number is greater than 3 lines  0h = OUT0  1h = OUT1  2h = OUT2  3h = OUT3
5-4	scan_order_2	R/W	2h	The 3rd scan line FET number in matrix mode when total scan line number is greater than 2 lines  0h = OUT0  1h = OUT1  2h = OUT2  3h = OUT3
3-2	scan_order_1	R/W	1h	The 2nd scan line FET number in matrix mode when total scan line number is greater than 1 line  0h = OUT0  1h = OUT1  2h = OUT2  3h = OUT3
1-0	scan_order_0	R/W	0h	The 1st scan line FET number in matrix mode 0h = OUT0 1h = OUT1 2h = OUT2 3h = OUT3

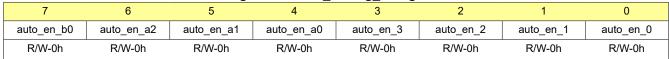


#### 2.3.4 Dev\_Config\_3 Register (Offset = 4h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev\_Config\_3 is shown in Figure 2-5 and described in Table 2-8.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-5. Dev\_Config\_3 Register



#### Table 2-8. Dev\_Config\_3 Register Field Descriptions

	Table 2-0. Dev_Connig_5 Register Field Descriptions					
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description		
7	auto_en_b0	R/W	0h	LED_B0 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode		
6	auto_en_a2	R/W	0h	LED_A2 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode		
5	auto_en_a1	R/W	0h	LED_A1 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode		
4	auto_en_a0	R/W	0h	LED_A0 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode		
3	auto_en_3	R/W	0h	LED_3 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode		
2	auto_en_2	R/W	0h	LED_2 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode		
1	auto_en_1	R/W	0h	LED_1 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode		
0	auto_en_0	R/W	0h	LED_0 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode		

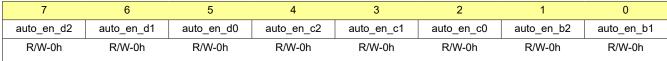


#### 2.3.5 Dev\_Config\_4 Register (Offset = 5h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev\_Config\_4 is shown in Figure 2-6 and described in Table 2-9.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-6. Dev\_Config\_4 Register



#### Table 2-9. Dev\_Config\_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Type	Reset	Description
7	auto_en_d2	R/W	0h	LED_D2 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode
6	auto_en_d1	R/W	0h	LED_D1 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode
5	auto_en_d0	R/W	0h	LED_D0 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode
4	auto_en_c2	R/W	0h	LED_C2 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode
3	auto_en_c1	R/W	0h	LED_C1 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode
2	auto_en_c0	R/W	0h	LED_C0 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode
1	auto_en_b2	R/W	0h	LED_B2 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode
0	auto_en_b1	R/W	0h	LED_B1 autonomous control enable 0h = Disabled, LED in manual mode 1h = Enabled, LED in autonomous mode



# 2.3.6 Dev\_Config\_5 Register (Offset = 6h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev\_Config\_5 is shown in Figure 2-7 and described in Table 2-10.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-7. Dev\_Config\_5 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
exp_en_b0	exp_en_a2	exp_en_a1	exp_en_a0	exp_en_3	exp_en_2	exp_en_1	exp_en_0
R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h	R/W-0h

#### Table 2-10. Dev\_Config\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Type	Reset	Description
				<u>'</u>
7	exp_en_b0	R/W	0h	LED_B0 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
6	exp_en_a2	R/W	Oh	LED_A2 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
5	exp_en_a1	R/W	Oh	LED_A1 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
4	exp_en_a0	R/W	Oh	LED_A0 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
3	exp_en_3	R/W	Oh	LED_3 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
2	exp_en_2	R/W	Oh	LED_2 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
1	exp_en_1	R/W	Oh	LED_1 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve
0	exp_en_0	R/W	Oh	LED_0 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve

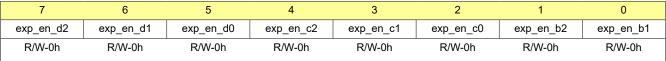


#### 2.3.7 Dev\_Config\_6 Register (Offset = 7h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev\_Config\_6 is shown in Figure 2-8 and described in Table 2-11.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-8. Dev\_Config\_6 Register



#### Table 2-11. Dev\_Config\_6 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Bit Field Type Reset Description					
		Туре		· ·		
7	exp_en_d2	R/W	Oh	LED_D2 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve		
6	exp_en_d1	R/W	Oh	LED_D1 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve		
5	exp_en_d0	R/W	0h	LED_D0 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve		
4	exp_en_c2	R/W	0h	LED_C2 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve		
3	exp_en_c1	R/W	0h	LED_C1 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve		
2	exp_en_c0	R/W	0h	LED_C0 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve		
1	exp_en_b2	R/W	0h	LED_B2 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve		
0	exp_en_b1	R/W	0h	LED_B1 exponential dimming enable 0h = Disabled, LED PWM dimming with linear curve 1h = Enabled, LED PWM dimming with exponential curve		



#### 2.3.8 Dev\_Config\_7 Register (Offset = 8h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev\_Config\_7 is shown in Figure 2-9 and described in Table 2-12.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-9. Dev\_Config\_7 Register



#### Table 2-12. Dev\_Config\_7 Register Field Descriptions

D:4	Field			Description
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	phase_align_3	R/W	Oh	LED_3 PWM phase align method  0h = Forward align  1h = Forward align  2h = Middle align  3h = Backward align
5-4	phase_align_2	R/W	Oh	LED_2 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align
3-2	phase_align_1	R/W	Oh	LED_1 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align
1-0	phase_align_0	R/W	0h	LED_0 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align

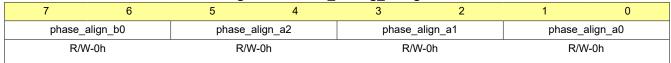


#### 2.3.9 Dev\_Config\_8 Register (Offset = 9h) [Reset = 00h]

Dev\_Config\_8 is shown in Figure 2-10 and described in Table 2-13.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-10. Dev\_Config\_8 Register



#### Table 2-13. Dev\_Config\_8 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	phase_align_b0	R/W	0h	LED_B0 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align
5-4	phase_align_a2	R/W	Oh	LED_A2 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align
3-2	phase_align_a1	R/W	0h	LED_A1 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align
1-0	phase_align_a0	R/W	0h	LED_A0 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align

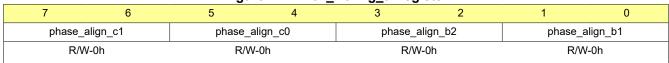


# 2.3.10 Dev\_Config\_9 Register (Offset = Ah) [Reset = 00h]

Dev\_Config\_9 is shown in Figure 2-11 and described in Table 2-14.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-11. Dev\_Config\_9 Register



# Table 2-14. Dev\_Config\_9 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	phase_align_c1	R/W	Oh	LED_C1 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align
5-4	phase_align_c0	R/W	Oh	LED_C0 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align
3-2	phase_align_b2	R/W	Oh	LED_B2 PWM phase align method  0h = Forward align  1h = Forward align  2h = Middle align  3h = Backward align
1-0	phase_align_b1	R/W	Oh	LED_B1 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align

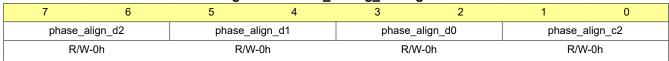


# 2.3.11 Dev\_Config\_10 Register (Offset = Bh) [Reset = 00h]

Dev\_Config\_10 is shown in Figure 2-12 and described in Table 2-15.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-12. Dev\_Config\_10 Register



# Table 2-15. Dev\_Config\_10 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	phase_align_d2	R/W	0h	LED_D2 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align
5-4	phase_align_d1	R/W	Oh	LED_D1 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align
3-2	phase_align_d0	R/W	0h	LED_D0 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align
1-0	phase_align_c2	R/W	0h	LED_C2 PWM phase align method 0h = Forward align 1h = Forward align 2h = Middle align 3h = Backward align

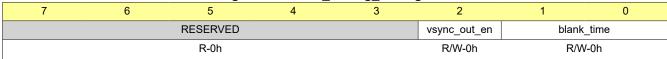


# 2.3.12 Dev\_Config\_11 Register (Offset = Ch) [Reset = 00h]

Dev\_Config\_11 is shown in Figure 2-13 and described in Table 2-16.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-13. Dev\_Config\_11 Register



## Table 2-16. Dev\_Config\_11 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-3	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved
2	vsync_out_en	R/W	0h	Vsync used as output to export internal oscilator clock 0h = Vsync is input 1h = Vsync is output
1-0	blank_time	R/W	Oh	Line change time 0h = 1us 1h = 1.3us 2h = 1.7us 3h = 2us

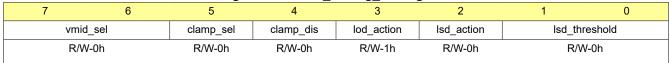


# 2.3.13 Dev\_Config\_12 Register (Offset = Dh) [Reset = 08h]

Dev\_Config\_12 is shown in Figure 2-14 and described in Table 2-17.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-14. Dev\_Config\_12 Register



# Table 2-17. Dev\_Config\_12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Type	Reset	Description
7-6	vmid_sel	R/W	0h	Clamp voltage selection 0h = VCC-1.1V 1h = VCC-1.3V 2h = VCC-1.5V 3h = VCC-1.7V
5	clamp_sel	R/W	0h	Clamp behavior selection  Oh = Clamp the OUTs only during line change time  1h = Clamp the OUTs once current sink turns off
4	clamp_dis	R/W	0h	Clamp behavior disable 0h = Enale clamp 1h = Disable clamp
3	lod_action	R/W	1h	Action when LED open fault happens 0h = No action 1h = Shutdown current sink
2	Isd_action	R/W	0h	Action when LED short fault happens 0h = No action 1h = All OUTs shut down
1-0	lsd_threshold	R/W	0h	LSD threshold 0h = 0.35 * VCC 1h = 0.45 * VCC 2h = 0.55 * VCC 3h = 0.65 * VCC



#### 2.4 Command Registers

Table 2-18 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Command registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-18 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

#### **Table 2-18. COMMAND Registers**

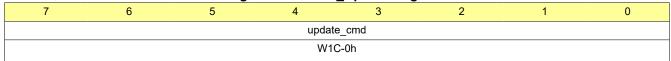
Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
10h	CMD_Update	Configuration update command	Go
11h	CMD_Start	Autonomous animation start command	Go
12h	CMD_Stop	Autonomous animation stop command	Go
13h	CMD_Pause	Autonomous animation pause command	Go
14h	CMD_Continue	Autonomous animation continue command	Go

#### 2.4.1 CMD\_Update Register (Address = 10h) [Reset = 00h]

CMD\_Update is shown in Figure 2-15 and described in Table 2-19.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-15. CMD\_Update Register



#### Table 2-19. CMD\_Update Register Field Descriptions

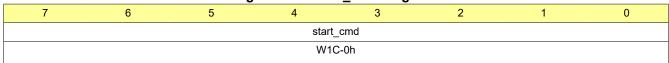
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset Description	
7-0	update_cmd	W1C		Configuration update command: registers001h to 00Bh will <b>ONLY</b> be effective by sending this command <b>Write 55h to send this command</b>

#### 2.4.2 CMD\_Start Register (Address = 11h) [Reset = 00h]

CMD\_Start is shown in Figure 2-16 and described in Table 2-20.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-16. CMD\_Start Register



#### Table 2-20. CMD\_Start Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	start_cmd	W1C	0h	Send start_command to start autonomous control or restart with the latest setting  Write FFh to send this command

## 2.4.3 CMD\_Stop Register (Address = 12h) [Reset = 00h]

CMD\_Stop is shown in Figure 2-17 and described in Table 2-21.

Return to the Summary Table.



## Figure 2-17. CMD\_Stop Register

6	5	4	3	2	1	0
stop_cmd						
W1C-0h						
	6	6 5				

## Table 2-21. CMD\_Stop Register Field Descriptions

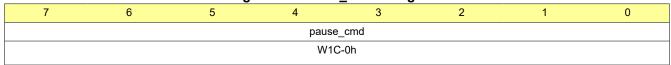
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
Ī	7-0	stop_cmd	W1C		Stop LED current status immediately, and go back to INITIAL state Write AAh to send this command
					write AAn to send this command

## 2.4.4 CMD\_Pause Register (Address = 13h) [Reset = 00h]

CMD\_Pause is shown in Figure 2-18 and described in Table 2-22.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-18. CMD\_Pause Register



#### Table 2-22. CMD Pause Register Field Descriptions

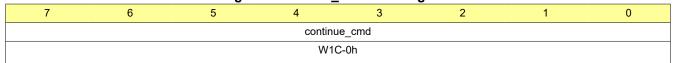
			_	•
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pause_cmd	W1C	0h	Pause autonomous control at the current state, keep Internal sloper register unchanged, but the scan keeps going-on using the previous calculated pwm data  Write 33h to send this command

## 2.4.5 CMD\_Continue Register (Address = 14h) [Reset = 00h]

CMD\_Continue is shown in Figure 2-19 and described in Table 2-23.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-19. CMD\_Continue Register



#### Table 2-23. CMD\_Continue Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	continue_cmd	W1C	1 -	Continue autonomous control Write CCh to send this command



## 2.5 LED\_Enable Registers

Table 2-24 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED\_Enable registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-24 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-24. LED\_ENABLE Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
20h	LED_EN_1	Enable the LEDs of LED_0 to LED_3, LED_A0 to LED_A2 and LED_B0	Go
21h	LED_EN_2	Enable the LEDs of LED_B1 to LED_B2, LED_C0 to LED_C2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2	Go

## 2.5.1 LED\_EN\_1 Register (Address = 20h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_EN\_1 is shown in Figure 2-20 and described in Table 2-25.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-20. LED\_EN\_1 Register

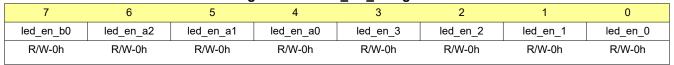


Table 2-25. LED\_EN\_1 Register Field Descriptions

	Table 2-23. LED_EN_1 Register Field Descriptions										
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description							
7	led_en_b0	R/W	0h	LED_B0 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled							
6	led_en_a2	R/W	Oh	LED_A2 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled							
5	led_en_a1	R/W	Oh	LED_A1 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled							
4	led_en_a0	R/W	0h	LED_A0 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled							
3	led_en_3	R/W	Oh	LED_3 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled							
2	led_en_2	R/W	Oh	LED_2 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled							
1	led_en_1	R/W	Oh	LED_1 Enable  0h = Disabled  1h = Enabled							
0	led_en_0	R/W	0h	LED_0 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled							

## 2.5.2 LED\_EN\_2 Register (Address = 21h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_EN\_2 is shown in Figure 2-21 and described in Table 2-26.

Return to the Summary Table.



# Figure 2-21. LED\_EN\_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_en_d2	led_en_d1	led_en_d0	led_en_c2	led_en_c1	led_en_c0	led_en_b2	led_en_b1
R/W-0h							

# Table 2-26. LED\_EN\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	led_en_d2	R/W	0h	LED_D2 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled
6	led_en_d1	R/W	0h	LED_D1 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled
5	led_en_d0	R/W	0h	LED_D0 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled
4	led_en_c2	R/W	0h	LED_C2 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled
3	led_en_c1	R/W	0h	LED_C1 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled
2	led_en_c0	R/W	0h	LED_C0 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled
1	led_en_b2	R/W	0h	LED_B2 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled
0	led_en_b1	R/W	0h	LED_B1 Enable 0h = Disabled 1h = Enabled



# 2.6 Fault\_Clear Registers

Table 2-27 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Fault\_Clear registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-27 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-27. FAULT\_CLEAR Registers

Address Acronym		Register Name	Section
22h	Fault_Clear	Clear the LOD/LSD/TSD flats	Go

# 2.6.1 Fault\_Clear Register (Address = 22h) [Reset = 00h]

Fault\_Clear is shown in Figure 2-22 and described in Table 2-28.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-22. Fault\_Clear Register

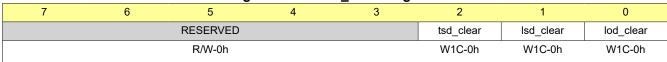


Table 2-28. Fault\_Clear Register Field Descriptions

Table 1 101 1 aut order 1 total 2 door promote									
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-3	RESERVED R/W		0h	Reserved					
2	tsd_clear	W1C	0h	TSD Fault Status Clear Write 1 to clear and read back 0					
1	lsd_clear	W1C	0h	LSD Fault Status Clear Write 1 to clear and read back 0					
0	lod_clear	W1C	0h	LOD Fault Status Clear Write 1 to clear and read back 0					



## 2.7 Reset Registers

Table 2-29 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Reset registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-29 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

## Table 2-29. RESET Registers

Address Acronym		Register Name	Section	
23h	Reset	Software reset	Go	

## 2.7.1 Reset Register (Address = 23h) [Reset = 00h]

Reset is shown in Figure 2-23 and described in Table 2-30.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-23. Reset Register



#### Table 2-30. Reset Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	sw_reset	W1C	0h	Software reset
				Write 66h to reset



## 2.8 Manual\_DC Registers

Table 2-31 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Manual\_DC registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-31 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-31. MANUAL DC Registers

		Table 2 01: MANOAL_BO Registers	
Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
30h	Manual_DC_0	LED_0 current setting in manual mode	Go
31h	Manual_DC_1	LED_1 current setting in manual mode	Go
32h	Manual_DC_2	LED_2 current setting in manual mode	Go
33h	Manual_DC_3	LED_3 current setting in manual mode	Go
34h	Manual_DC_4	LED_A0 current setting in manual mode	Go
35h	Manual_DC_5	LED_A1 current setting in manual mode	Go
36h	Manual_DC_6	LED_A2 current setting in manual mode	Go
37h	Manual_DC_7	LED_B0 current setting in manual mode	Go
38h	Manual_DC_8	LED_B1 current setting in manual mode	Go
39h	Manual_DC_9	LED_B2 current setting in manual mode	Go
3Ah	Manual_DC_10	LED_C0 current setting in manual mode	Go
3Bh	Manual_DC_11	LED_C1 current setting in manual mode	Go
3Ch	Manual_DC_12	LED_C2 current setting in manual mode	Go
3Dh	Manual_DC_13	LED_D0 current setting in manual mode	Go
3Eh	Manual_DC_14	LED_D1 current setting in manual mode	Go
3Fh	Manual_DC_15	LED_D2 current setting in manual mode	Go

## 2.8.1 Manual\_DC\_0 Register (Address = 30h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_DC\_0 is shown in Figure 2-24 and described in Table 2-32.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-24. Manual\_DC\_0 Register

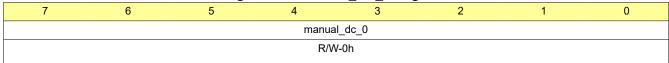


Table 2-32. Manual\_DC\_0 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description					
7-0	manual_dc_0	R/W	Oh	LED_0 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%					

#### 2.8.2 Manual\_DC\_1 Register (Address = 31h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_DC\_1 is shown in Figure 2-25 and described in Table 2-33.

Return to the Summary Table.



#### Figure 2-25. Manual DC 1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
manual_dc_1									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-33. Manual\_DC\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_1	R/W		LED_1 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.8.3 Manual\_DC\_2 Register (Address = 32h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_DC\_2 is shown in Figure 2-26 and described in Table 2-34.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-26. Manual\_DC\_2 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
manual_dc_2										
	R/W-0h									

## Table 2-34. Manual\_DC\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_2	R/W	Oh	LED_2 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.8.4 Manual\_DC\_3 Register (Address = 33h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_DC\_3 is shown in Figure 2-27 and described in Table 2-35.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-27. Manual\_DC\_3 Register

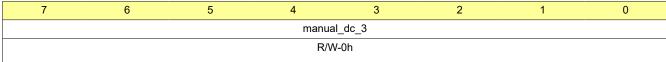




Table 2-35. Manual DC 3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_3	R/W	Oh	LED_3 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.8.5 Manual\_DC\_4 Register (Address = 34h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_DC\_4 is shown in Figure 2-28 and described in Table 2-36.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-28. Manual\_DC\_4 Register

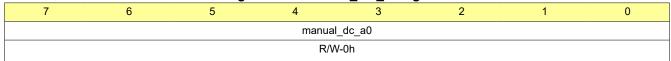


Table 2-36. Manual\_DC\_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_a0	R/W	Oh	LED_A0 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.8.6 Manual\_DC\_5 Register (Address = 35h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_DC\_5 is shown in Figure 2-29 and described in Table 2-37.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-29. Manual\_DC\_5 Register

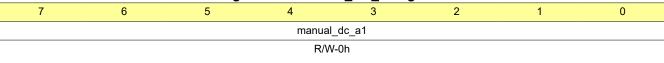




Table 2-37. Manual\_DC\_5 Register Field Descriptions

_					g
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	manual_dc_a1	R/W	Oh	LED_A1 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.8.7 Manual\_DC\_6 Register (Address = 36h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_DC\_6 is shown in Figure 2-30 and described in Table 2-38.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-30. Manual\_DC\_6 Register

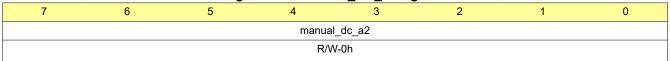


Table 2-38. Manual\_DC\_6 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_a2	R/W	Oh	LED_A2 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.8.8 Manual\_DC\_7 Register (Address = 37h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_DC\_7 is shown in Figure 2-31 and described in Table 2-39.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-31. Manual\_DC\_7 Register

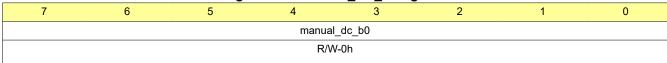




Table 2-39. Manual\_DC\_7 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_b0	R/W	Oh	LED_B0 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.8.9 Manual\_DC\_8 Register (Address = 38h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_DC\_8 is shown in Figure 2-32 and described in Table 2-40.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-32. Manual\_DC\_8 Register

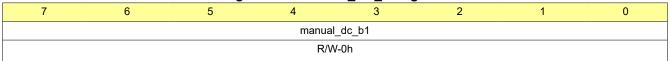


Table 2-40. Manual\_DC\_8 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description	
7-0	manual_dc_b1	R/W	Oh	LED_B1 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%	

## 2.8.10 Manual\_DC\_9 Register (Address = 39h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_DC\_9 is shown in Figure 2-33 and described in Table 2-41.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-33. Manual\_DC\_9 Register

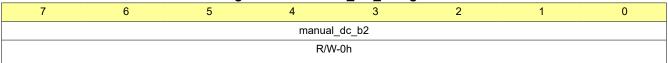




Table 2-41. Manual\_DC\_9 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_b2	R/W	Oh	LED_B2 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.8.11 Manual\_DC\_10 Register (Address = 3Ah) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_DC\_10 is shown in Figure 2-34 and described in Table 2-42.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-34. Manual\_DC\_10 Register

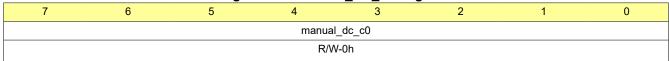


Table 2-42. Manual\_DC\_10 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_c0	R/W	Oh	LED_C0 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.8.12 Manual\_DC\_11 Register (Address = 3Bh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_DC\_11 is shown in Figure 2-35 and described in Table 2-43.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-35. Manual\_DC\_11 Register

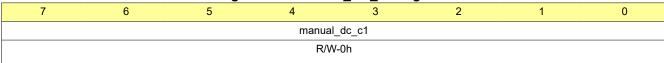




Table 2-43. Manual\_DC\_11 Register Field Descriptions

-					- <del> </del>
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	manual_dc_c1	R/W	Oh	LED_C1 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.8.13 Manual\_DC\_12 Register (Address = 3Ch) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_DC\_12 is shown in Figure 2-36 and described in Table 2-44.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-36. Manual\_DC\_12 Register

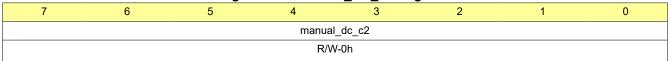


Table 2-44. Manual\_DC\_12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_c2	R/W	Oh	LED_C2 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.8.14 Manual\_DC\_13 Register (Address = 3Dh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_DC\_13 is shown in Figure 2-37 and described in Table 2-45.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-37. Manual\_DC\_13 Register

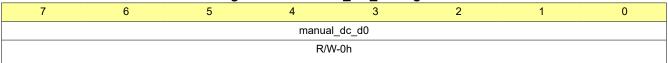




Table 2-45. Manual\_DC\_13 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_d0	R/W	Oh	LED_D0 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.8.15 Manual\_DC\_14 Register (Address = 3Eh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_DC\_14 is shown in Figure 2-38 and described in Table 2-46.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-38. Manual\_DC\_14 Register

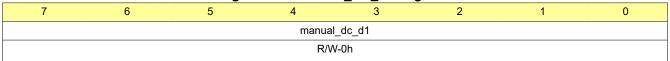


Table 2-46. Manual\_DC\_14 Register Field Descriptions

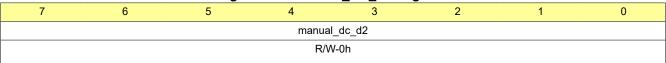
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_d1	R/W	Oh	LED_D1 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.8.16 Manual\_DC\_15 Register (Address = 3Fh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_DC\_15 is shown in Figure 2-39 and described in Table 2-47.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-39. Manual\_DC\_15 Register





# Table 2-47. Manual\_DC\_15 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_dc_d2	R/W	Oh	LED_D2 current setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



#### 2.9 Manual\_PWM Registers

Table 2-48 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Manual\_PWM registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-48 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-48. MANUAL\_PWM Registers

Acronym	Register Name	Section
Manual_PWM_0	LED_0 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
Manual_PWM_1	LED_1 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
Manual_PWM_2	LED_2 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
Manual_PWM_3	LED_3 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
Manual_PWM_4	LED_A0 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
Manual_PWM_5	LED_A1 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
Manual_PWM_6	LED_A2 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
Manual_PWM_7	LED_B0 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
Manual_PWM_8	LED_B1 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
Manual_PWM_9	LED_B2 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
Manual_PWM_10	LED_C0 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
Manual_PWM_11	LED_C1 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
Manual_PWM_12	LED_C2 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
Manual_PWM_13	LED_D0 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
Manual_PWM_14	LED_D1 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
Manual_PWM_15	LED_D2 PWM setting in manual mode	Go
	Manual_PWM_0 Manual_PWM_1 Manual_PWM_2 Manual_PWM_3 Manual_PWM_4 Manual_PWM_5 Manual_PWM_6 Manual_PWM_7 Manual_PWM_7 Manual_PWM_9 Manual_PWM_10 Manual_PWM_11 Manual_PWM_11 Manual_PWM_12 Manual_PWM_13 Manual_PWM_14	Manual_PWM_0 LED_0 PWM setting in manual mode  Manual_PWM_1 LED_1 PWM setting in manual mode  Manual_PWM_2 LED_2 PWM setting in manual mode  Manual_PWM_3 LED_3 PWM setting in manual mode  Manual_PWM_4 LED_A0 PWM setting in manual mode  Manual_PWM_5 LED_A1 PWM setting in manual mode  Manual_PWM_6 LED_A2 PWM setting in manual mode  Manual_PWM_7 LED_B0 PWM setting in manual mode  Manual_PWM_8 LED_B1 PWM setting in manual mode  Manual_PWM_9 LED_B2 PWM setting in manual mode  Manual_PWM_10 LED_C0 PWM setting in manual mode  Manual_PWM_11 LED_C1 PWM setting in manual mode  Manual_PWM_12 LED_C2 PWM setting in manual mode  Manual_PWM_13 LED_D0 PWM setting in manual mode  Manual_PWM_13 LED_D1 PWM setting in manual mode  Manual_PWM_14 LED_D1 PWM setting in manual mode

## 2.9.1 Manual\_PWM\_0 Register (Address = 40h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_PWM\_0 is shown in Figure 2-40 and described in Table 2-49.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-40. Manual\_PWM\_0 Register

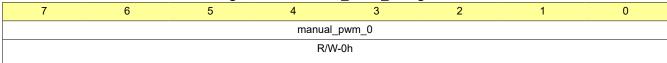


Table 2-49. Manual\_PWM\_0 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_0	R/W	Oh	LED_0 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.9.2 Manual\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 41h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-41 and described in Table 2-50.

Return to the Summary Table.



#### Figure 2-41. Manual PWM 1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
manual_pwm_1							
R/W-0h							

Table 2-50. Manual\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

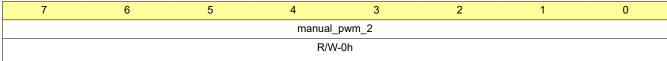
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_1	R/W		LED_1 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.9.3 Manual\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 42h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-42 and described in Table 2-51.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-42. Manual\_PWM\_2 Register



#### Table 2-51. Manual\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_2	R/W	Oh	LED_2 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.9.4 Manual\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 43h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-43 and described in Table 2-52.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-43. Manual\_PWM\_3 Register

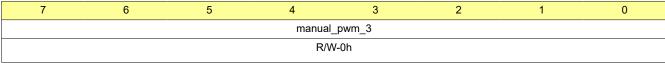




Table 2-52. Manual\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

_					g
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	manual_pwm_3	R/W	Oh	LED_3 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.9.5 Manual\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 44h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-44 and described in Table 2-53.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-44. Manual\_PWM\_4 Register

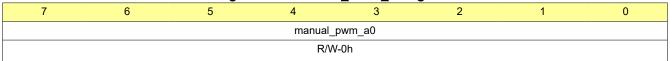


Table 2-53. Manual\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_a0	R/W	Oh	LED_A0 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.9.6 Manual\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 45h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-45 and described in Table 2-54.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-45. Manual\_PWM\_5 Register

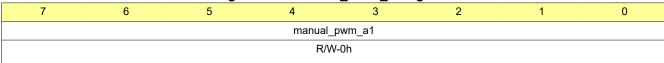




Table 2-54. Manual\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_a1	R/W	Oh	LED_A1 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.9.7 Manual\_PWM\_6 Register (Address = 46h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_PWM\_6 is shown in Figure 2-46 and described in Table 2-55.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-46. Manual\_PWM\_6 Register

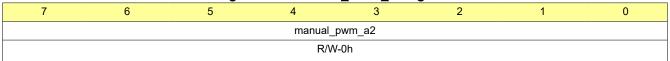


Table 2-55. Manual\_PWM\_6 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_a2	R/W	Oh	LED_A2 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.9.8 Manual\_PWM\_7 Register (Address = 47h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_PWM\_7 is shown in Figure 2-47 and described in Table 2-56.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-47. Manual\_PWM\_7 Register

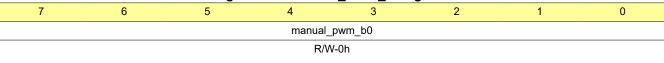




Table 2-56. Manual\_PWM\_7 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_b0	R/W	Oh	LED_B0 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.9.9 Manual\_PWM\_8 Register (Address = 48h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_PWM\_8 is shown in Figure 2-48 and described in Table 2-57.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-48. Manual\_PWM\_8 Register

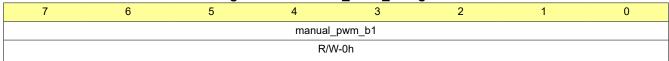


Table 2-57. Manual\_PWM\_8 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_b1	R/W		LED_B1 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.9.10 Manual\_PWM\_9 Register (Address = 49h) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_PWM\_9 is shown in Figure 2-49 and described in Table 2-58.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-49. Manual\_PWM\_9 Register

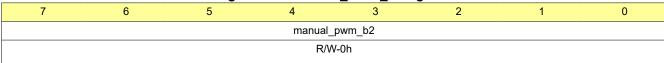




Table 2-58. Manual\_PWM\_9 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Type	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_b2	R/W	Oh	LED_B2 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.9.11 Manual\_PWM\_10 Register (Address = 4Ah) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_PWM\_10 is shown in Figure 2-50 and described in Table 2-59.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-50. Manual\_PWM\_10 Register

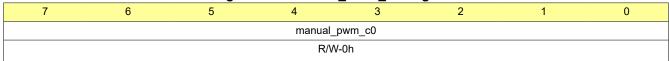


Table 2-59. Manual\_PWM\_10 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_c0	R/W	Oh	LED_C0 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.9.12 Manual\_PWM\_11 Register (Address = 4Bh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_PWM\_11 is shown in Figure 2-51 and described in Table 2-60.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-51. Manual\_PWM\_11 Register

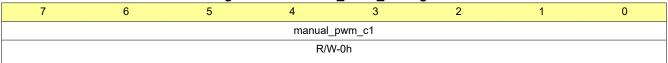




Table 2-60. Manual\_PWM\_11 Register Field Descriptions

_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	manual_pwm_c1	R/W	Oh	LED_C1 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.9.13 Manual\_PWM\_12 Register (Address = 4Ch) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_PWM\_12 is shown in Figure 2-52 and described in Table 2-61.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-52. Manual\_PWM\_12 Register

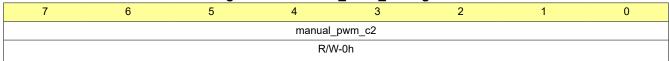


Table 2-61. Manual\_PWM\_12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_c2	R/W	Oh	LED_C2 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.9.14 Manual\_PWM\_13 Register (Address = 4Dh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_PWM\_13 is shown in Figure 2-53 and described in Table 2-62.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-53. Manual\_PWM\_13 Register

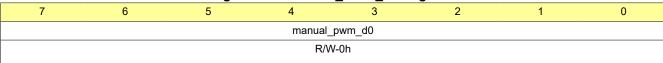




Table 2-62. Manual\_PWM\_13 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_d0	R/W	Oh	LED_D0 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.9.15 Manual\_PWM\_14 Register (Address = 4Eh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_PWM\_14 is shown in Figure 2-54 and described in Table 2-63.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-54. Manual\_PWM\_14 Register

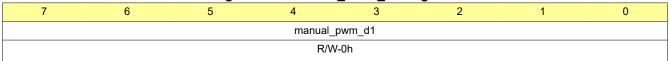


Table 2-63. Manual\_PWM\_14 Register Field Descriptions

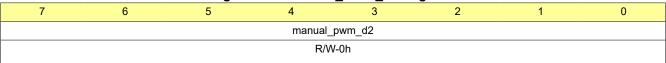
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description		
7-0	manual_pwm_d1	R/W	Oh	LED_D1 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%		

# 2.9.16 Manual\_PWM\_15 Register (Address = 4Fh) [Reset = 00h]

Manual\_PWM\_15 is shown in Figure 2-55 and described in Table 2-64.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-55. Manual\_PWM\_15 Register





# Table 2-64. Manual\_PWM\_15 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	manual_pwm_d2	R/W	Oh	LED_D2 PWM setting in manual mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



#### 2.10 Autonomous\_DC Registers

Table 2-65 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Autonomous\_DC registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-65 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-65. AUTONOMOUS\_DC Registers

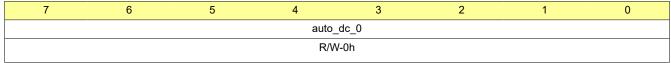
	•	- · · · · ·	• "
Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
50h	Auto_DC_0	LED_0 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
51h	Auto_DC_1	LED_1 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
52h	Auto_DC_2	LED_2 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
53h	Auto_DC_3	LED_3 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
54h	Auto_DC_4	LED_A0 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
55h	Auto_DC_5	LED_A1 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
56h	Auto_DC_6	LED_A2 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
57h	Auto_DC_7	LED_B0 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
58h	Auto_DC_8	LED_B1 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
59h	Auto_DC_9	LED_B2 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
5Ah	Auto_DC_10	LED_C0 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
5Bh	Auto_DC_11	LED_C1 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
5Ch	Auto_DC_12	LED_C2 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
5Dh	Auto_DC_13	LED_D0 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
5Eh	Auto_DC_14	LED_D1 current setting in autonomous mode	Go
5Fh	Auto_DC_15	LED_D2 current setting in autonomous mode	Go

#### 2.10.1 Auto\_DC\_0 Register (Address = 50h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_DC\_0 is shown in Figure 2-56 and described in Table 2-66.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-56. Auto\_DC\_0 Register



## Table 2-66. Auto\_DC\_0 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_0	R/W	Oh	LED_0 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

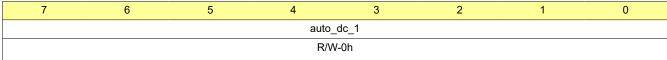
## 2.10.2 Auto\_DC\_1 Register (Address = 51h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_DC\_1 is shown in Figure 2-57 and described in Table 2-67.



Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-57. Auto\_DC\_1 Register



#### Table 2-67. Auto\_DC\_1 Register Field Descriptions

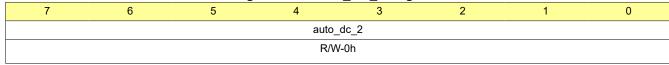
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_1	R/W	Oh	LED_1 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.10.3 Auto\_DC\_2 Register (Address = 52h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_DC\_2 is shown in Figure 2-58 and described in Table 2-68.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-58. Auto\_DC\_2 Register



# Table 2-68. Auto\_DC\_2 Register Field Descriptions

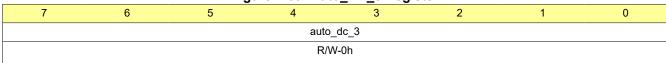
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_2	R/W	Oh	LED_2 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.10.4 Auto\_DC\_3 Register (Address = 53h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_DC\_3 is shown in Figure 2-59 and described in Table 2-69.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-59. Auto\_DC\_3 Register





## Table 2-69. Auto\_DC\_3 Register Field Descriptions

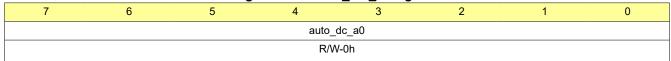
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_3	R/W	Oh	LED_3 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.10.5 Auto\_DC\_4 Register (Address = 54h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_DC\_4 is shown in Figure 2-60 and described in Table 2-70.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-60. Auto\_DC\_4 Register



#### Table 2-70. Auto DC 4 Register Field Descriptions

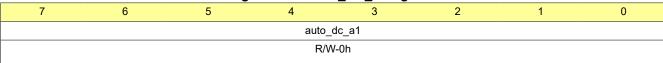
_					<u> </u>
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	auto_dc_a0	R/W	Oh	LED_A0 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.10.6 Auto\_DC\_5 Register (Address = 55h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_DC\_5 is shown in Figure 2-61 and described in Table 2-71.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-61. Auto\_DC\_5 Register





#### Table 2-71. Auto DC 5 Register Field Descriptions

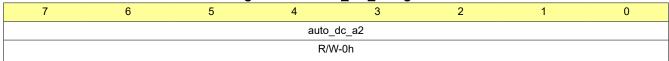
				•
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_a1	R/W	Oh	LED_A1 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.10.7 Auto\_DC\_6 Register (Address = 56h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_DC\_6 is shown in Figure 2-62 and described in Table 2-72.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-62. Auto\_DC\_6 Register



# Table 2-72. Auto\_DC\_6 Register Field Descriptions

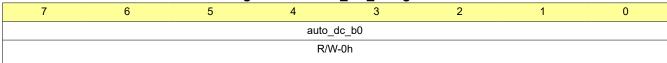
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_a2	R/W	Oh	LED_A2 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.10.8 Auto\_DC\_7 Register (Address = 57h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_DC\_7 is shown in Figure 2-63 and described in Table 2-73.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-63. Auto\_DC\_7 Register





## Table 2-73. Auto\_DC\_7 Register Field Descriptions

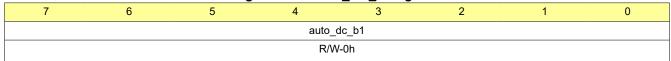
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_b0	R/W	Oh	LED_B0 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.10.9 Auto\_DC\_8 Register (Address = 58h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_DC\_8 is shown in Figure 2-64 and described in Table 2-74.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-64. Auto\_DC\_8 Register



#### Table 2-74. Auto DC 8 Register Field Descriptions

_					O I
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	auto_dc_b1	R/W	Oh	LED_B1 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.10.10 Auto\_DC\_9 Register (Address = 59h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_DC\_9 is shown in Figure 2-65 and described in Table 2-75.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-65. Auto\_DC\_9 Register

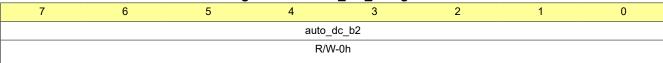




Table 2-75. Auto\_DC\_9 Register Field Descriptions

				•
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_b2	R/W	Oh	LED_B2 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.10.11 Auto\_DC\_10 Register (Address = 5Ah) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_DC\_10 is shown in Figure 2-66 and described in Table 2-76.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-66. Auto\_DC\_10 Register

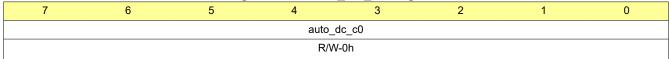


Table 2-76. Auto\_DC\_10 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_c0	R/W	Oh	LED_C0 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.10.12 Auto\_DC\_11 Register (Address = 5Bh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_DC\_11 is shown in Figure 2-67 and described in Table 2-77.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-67. Auto\_DC\_11 Register

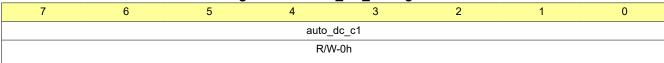




Table 2-77. Auto\_DC\_11 Register Field Descriptions

_					-9
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	auto_dc_c1	R/W	Oh	LED_C1 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.10.13 Auto\_DC\_12 Register (Address = 5Ch) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_DC\_12 is shown in Figure 2-68 and described in Table 2-78.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-68. Auto\_DC\_12 Register

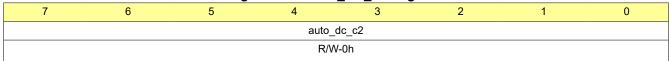


Table 2-78. Auto\_DC\_12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_c2	R/W	Oh	LED_C2 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.10.14 Auto\_DC\_13 Register (Address = 5Dh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_DC\_13 is shown in Figure 2-69 and described in Table 2-79.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-69. Auto\_DC\_13 Register

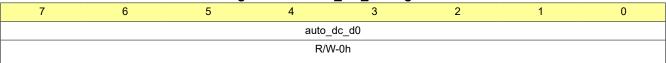




Table 2-79. Auto\_DC\_13 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_d0	R/W	Oh	LED_D0 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.10.15 Auto\_DC\_14 Register (Address = 5Eh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_DC\_14 is shown in Figure 2-70 and described in Table 2-80.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-70. Auto\_DC\_14 Register

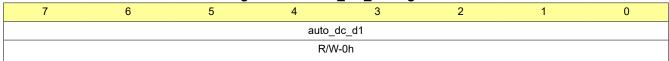


Table 2-80. Auto\_DC\_14 Register Field Descriptions

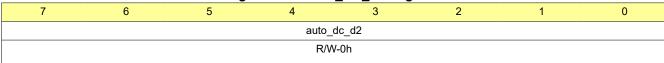
_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	auto_dc_d1	R/W	Oh	LED_D1 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.10.16 Auto\_DC\_15 Register (Address = 5Fh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_DC\_15 is shown in Figure 2-71 and described in Table 2-81.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-71. Auto\_DC\_15 Register





## Table 2-81. Auto\_DC\_15 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	auto_dc_d2	R/W	Oh	LED_D2 current setting in autonomous mode 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



### 2.11 LED\_0\_Autonomous\_Animation Registers

Table 2-82 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED\_0\_Autonomous\_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-82 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-82. LED\_0\_AUTONOMOUS\_ANIMATION Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
80h	LED_0_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_0	Go
81h	LED_0_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_0 and active AEU number setting	Go
82h	LED_0_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU1_PWM1	Go
83h	LED_0_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU1_PWM2	Go
84h	LED_0_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU1_PWM3	Go
85h	LED_0_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU1_PWM4	Go
86h	LED_0_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU1_PWM5	Go
87h	LED_0_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
88h	LED_0_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
89h	LED_0_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_0	Go
8Ah	LED_0_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU2_PWM1	Go
8Bh	LED_0_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU2_PWM2	Go
8Ch	LED_0_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU2_PWM3	Go
8Dh	LED_0_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU2_PWM4	Go
8Eh	LED_0_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU2_PWM5	Go
8Fh	LED_0_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
90h	LED_0_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
91h	LED_0_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_0	Go
92h	LED_0_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU3_PWM1	Go
93h	LED_0_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU3_PWM2	Go
94h	LED_0_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU3_PWM3	Go
95h	LED_0_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU3_PWM4	Go
96h	LED_0_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_0 AEU3_PWM5	Go
97h	LED_0_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
98h	LED_0_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_0 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
99h	LED_0_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_0	Go

## 2.11.1 LED\_0\_Auto\_Pause Register (Address = 80h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_Auto\_Pause is shown in Figure 2-72 and described in Table 2-83.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-72. LED\_0\_Auto\_Pause Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_0_tp_ts					led_0_	tp_te	



#### Figure 2-72. LED\_0\_Auto\_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-83. LED\_0\_Auto\_Pause Register Field Descriptions

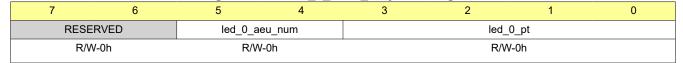
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_0_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_0_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

#### 2.11.2 LED\_0\_Auto\_Playback Register (Address = 81h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_Auto\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-73 and described in Table 2-84.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-73. LED\_0\_Auto\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-84. LED 0 Auto Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_0_aeu_num	R/W		Active AEU number of LED_0 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-84. LED\_0\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_0_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_0
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

### 2.11.3 LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 82h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-74 and described in Table 2-85.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-74. LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register

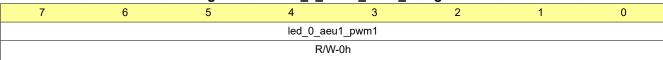


Table 2-85. LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.11.4 LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 83h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-75 and described in Table 2-86.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-75. LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register

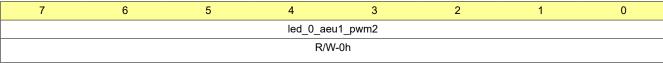




Table 2-86. LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.11.5 LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 84h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-76 and described in Table 2-87.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-76. LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register

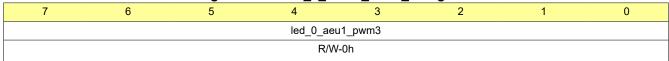


Table 2-87. LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре		Description
7-0	led_0_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.11.6 LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 85h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-77 and described in Table 2-88.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-77. LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register

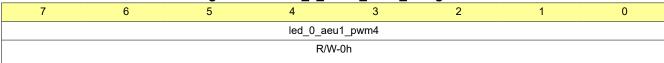




Table 2-88. LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

			_	
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.11.7 LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 86h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-78 and described in Table 2-89.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-78. LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register

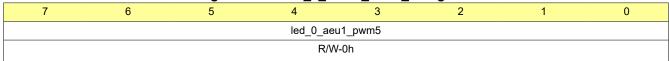


Table 2-89. LED\_0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.11.8 LED\_0\_AEU1\_T12 Register (Address = 87h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU1\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-79 and described in Table 2-90.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-79. LED\_0\_AEU1\_T12 Register





#### Table 2-90. LED\_0\_AEU1\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_0_aeu1_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_0_aeu1_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

## 2.11.9 LED\_0\_AEU1\_T34 Register (Address = 88h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU1\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-80 and described in Table 2-91.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-80. LED\_0\_AEU1\_T34 Register





Table 2-91. LED\_0\_AEU1\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Type	Reset	Description
7-4	led_0_aeu1_t4	R/W	0h	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_0_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

## 2.11.10 LED\_0\_AEU1\_Playback Register (Address = 89h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU1\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-81 and described in Table 2-92.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-81. LED\_0\_AEU1\_Playback Register



Table 2-92. LED\_0\_AEU1\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_0_aeu1_pt	R/W		AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

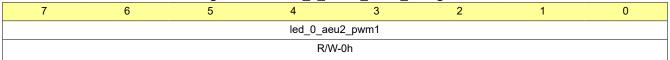
#### 2.11.11 LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 8Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-82 and described in Table 2-93.



Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-82. LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register



#### Table 2-93. LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

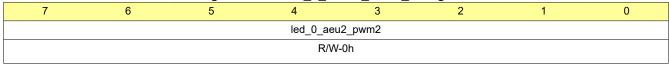
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.11.12 LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 8Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-83 and described in Table 2-94.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-83. LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register



#### Table 2-94. LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.11.13 LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 8Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-84 and described in Table 2-95.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-84. LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register

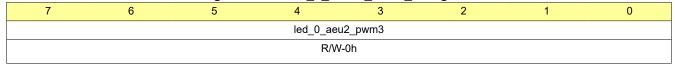




Table 2-95. LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.11.14 LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 8Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-85 and described in Table 2-96.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-85. LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register

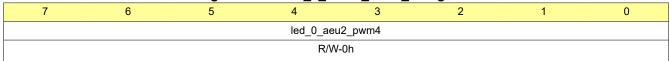


Table 2-96. LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

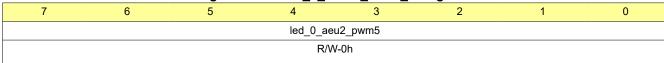
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.11.15 LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 8Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-86 and described in Table 2-97.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-86. LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register





www.ti.com \_\_\_\_\_ Register Maps

Table 2-97. LED\_0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

_					9
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_0_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.11.16 LED\_0\_AEU2\_T12 Register (Address = 8Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU2\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-87 and described in Table 2-98.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-87. LED\_0\_AEU2\_T12 Register



Table 2-98. LED\_0\_AEU2\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_0_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_0_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

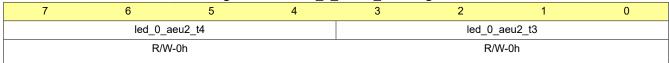


### 2.11.17 LED\_0\_AEU2\_T34 Register (Address = 90h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU2\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-88 and described in Table 2-99.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-88. LED\_0\_AEU2\_T34 Register



#### Table 2-99. LED\_0\_AEU2\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

	Table 2-99. LED_0_AEU2_134 Register Field Descriptions						
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-4	led_0_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s			
3-0	led_0_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s			

### 2.11.18 LED\_0\_AEU2\_Playback Register (Address = 91h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU2\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-89 and described in Table 2-100.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-89. LED\_0\_AEU2\_Playback Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED							aeu2_pt
		R/W		R/W	/-0h		



Table 2-100. LED\_0\_AEU2\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_0_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

## 2.11.19 LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 92h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-90 and described in Table 2-101.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-90. LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register

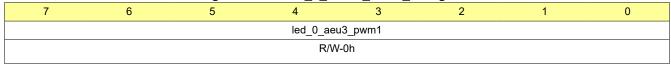


Table 2-101. LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu3_pwm1	R/W		AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.11.20 LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 93h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-91 and described in Table 2-102.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-91. LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register

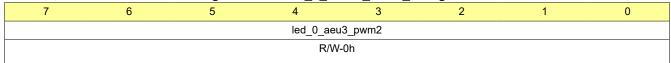


Table 2-102. LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



### 2.11.21 LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 94h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-92 and described in Table 2-103.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-92. LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register

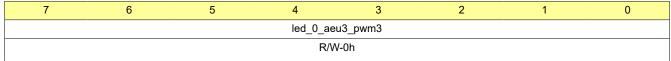


Table 2-103. LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.11.22 LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 95h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-93 and described in Table 2-104.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-93. LED 0 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

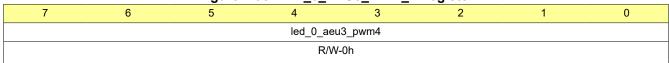


Table 2-104. LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

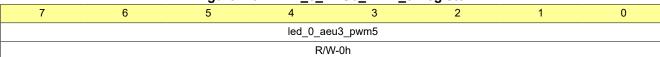
			_	
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.11.23 LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 96h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-94 and described in Table 2-105.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-94. LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register





## Figure 2-94. LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-105. LED\_0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

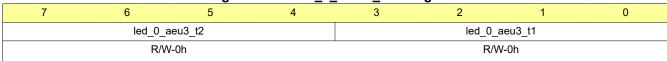
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_0_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.11.24 LED\_0\_AEU3\_T12 Register (Address = 97h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU3\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-95 and described in Table 2-106.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-95. LED\_0\_AEU3\_T12 Register



#### Table 2-106. LED\_0\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

7-4 led_0_aeu3_t2 R/W 0h AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 9h = 2.06s	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s					AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s



Table 2-106. LED\_0\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_0_aeu3_t1	R/W	0h	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

## 2.11.25 LED\_0\_AEU3\_T34 Register (Address = 98h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU3\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-96 and described in Table 2-107.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-96. LED\_0\_AEU3\_T34 Register

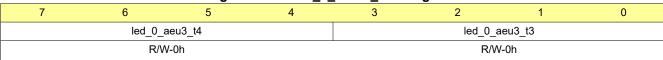


Table 2-107. LED\_0\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_0_aeu3_t4	R/W	0h	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s



#### Table 2-107. LED\_0\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_0_aeu3_t3	R/W	0h	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

## 2.11.26 LED\_0\_AEU3\_Playback Register (Address = 99h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_0\_AEU3\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-97 and described in Table 2-108.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-97. LED\_0\_AEU3\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-108. LED\_0\_AEU3\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_0_aeu3_pt	R/W		AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



## 2.12 LED\_1\_Autonomous\_Animation Registers

Table 2-109 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED\_1\_Autonomous\_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-109 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-109. LED\_1\_AUTONOMOUS\_ANIMATION Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
9Ah	LED_1_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_1	Go
9Bh	LED_1_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_1 and active AEU number setting	Go
9Ch	LED_1_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU1_PWM1	Go
9Dh	LED_1_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU1_PWM2	Go
9Eh	LED_1_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU1_PWM3	Go
9Fh	LED_1_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU1_PWM4	Go
A0h	LED_1_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU1_PWM5	Go
A1h	LED_1_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
A2h	LED_1_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
A3h	LED_1_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_1	Go
A4h	LED_1_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU2_PWM1	Go
A5h	LED_1_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU2_PWM2	Go
A6h	LED_1_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU2_PWM3	Go
A7h	LED_1_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU2_PWM4	Go
A8h	LED_1_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU2_PWM5	Go
A9h	LED_1_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
AAh	LED_1_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
ABh	LED_1_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_1	Go
ACh	LED_1_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU3_PWM1	Go
ADh	LED_1_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU3_PWM2	Go
AEh	LED_1_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU3_PWM3	Go
AFh	LED_1_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU3_PWM4	Go
B0h	LED_1_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_1 AEU3_PWM5	Go
B1h	LED_1_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
B2h	LED_1_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_1 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
B3h	LED_1_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_1	Go

## 2.12.1 LED\_1\_Auto\_Pause Register (Address = 9Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_Auto\_Pause is shown in Figure 2-98 and described in Table 2-110.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-98. LED\_1\_Auto\_Pause Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_1	_tp_ts			led_1	_tp_te	



#### Figure 2-98. LED\_1\_Auto\_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h

### Table 2-110. LED\_1\_Auto\_Pause Register Field Descriptions

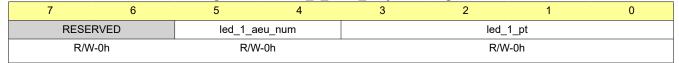
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_1_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_1_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

#### 2.12.2 LED\_1\_Auto\_Playback Register (Address = 9Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_Auto\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-99 and described in Table 2-111.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-99. LED\_1\_Auto\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-111. LED\_1\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_1_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_1 selection  0h = only use AEU1  1h = use AEU1 and AEU2  2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3  3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-111. LED\_1\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_1_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_1
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

### 2.12.3 LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 9Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-100 and described in Table 2-112.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-100. LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register

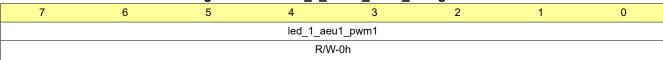


Table 2-112. LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.12.4 LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 9Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-101 and described in Table 2-113.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-101. LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register

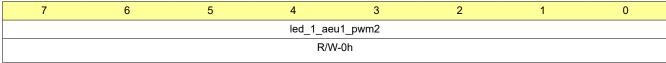




Table 2-113. LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_1_aeu1_pwm2	R/W		AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.12.5 LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 9Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-102 and described in Table 2-114.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-102. LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register

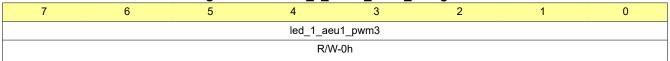


Table 2-114. LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.12.6 LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 9Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-103 and described in Table 2-115.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-103. LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register

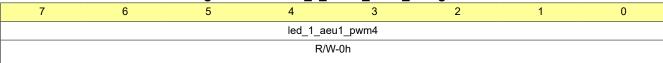




Table 2-115. LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.12.7 LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = A0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-104 and described in Table 2-116.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-104. LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register

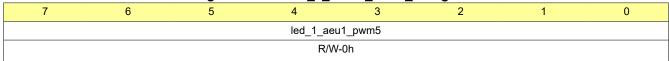


Table 2-116. LED\_1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.12.8 LED\_1\_AEU1\_T12 Register (Address = A1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU1\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-105 and described in Table 2-117.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-105. LED\_1\_AEU1\_T12 Register





## Table 2-117. LED\_1\_AEU1\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit     Field     Type     Reset     Description       7-4     led_1_aeu1_t2     R/W     0h     AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_1	
/-4  led_1_aeu1_t2  R/W  0h  AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_1	
0h = no pause time	
1h = 0.09s	
2h = 0.18s	
3h = 0.36s	
4h = 0.54s	
5h = 0.80s	
6h = 1.07s	
7h = 1.52s	
8h = 2.06s	
9h = 2.50s	
Ah = 3.04s	
Bh = 4.02s	
Ch = 5.01s	
Dh = 5.99s	
Eh = 7.06s	
Fh = 8.05s	
3-0   led_1_aeu1_t1   R/W   0h   AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_1	
Oh = no pause time	
1h = 0.09s	
2h = 0.18s	
3h = 0.36s	
4h = 0.54s	
5h = 0.80s	
6h = 1.07s	
7h = 1.52s	
8h = 2.06s	
9h = 2.50s	
Ah = 3.04s	
Bh = 4.02s	
Ch = 5.01s	
Dh = 5.99s	
Eh = 7.06s	

## 2.12.9 LED\_1\_AEU1\_T34 Register (Address = A2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU1\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-106 and described in Table 2-118.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-106. LED\_1\_AEU1\_T34 Register





#### Table 2-118. LED\_1\_AEU1\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

D:4				Paramintian
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_1_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_1_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

### 2.12.10 LED\_1\_AEU1\_Playback Register (Address = A3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU1\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-107 and described in Table 2-119.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-107. LED\_1\_AEU1\_Playback Register



### Table 2-119. LED\_1\_AEU1\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_1_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

#### 2.12.11 LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = A4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-108 and described in Table 2-120.



Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-108. LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register

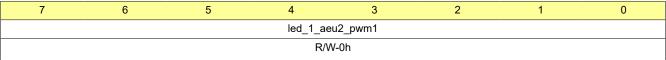


Table 2-120. LED 1 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

			_	
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.12.12 LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = A5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-109 and described in Table 2-121.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-109. LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register

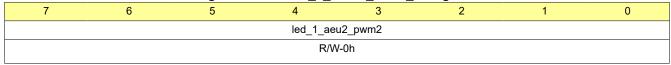


Table 2-121, LED 1 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

			·	g
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu2_pwm2	R/W		AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.12.13 LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = A6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-110 and described in Table 2-122.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-110. LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register

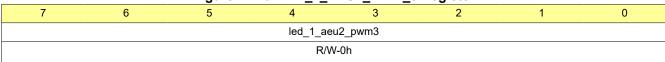




Table 2-122. LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.12.14 LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = A7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-111 and described in Table 2-123.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-111. LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register

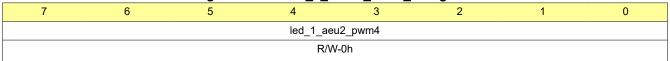


Table 2-123. LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.12.15 LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = A8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-112 and described in Table 2-124.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-112. LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register

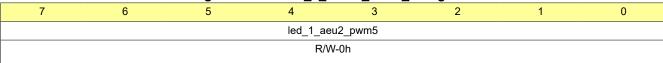




Table 2-124. LED\_1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.12.16 LED\_1\_AEU2\_T12 Register (Address = A9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU2\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-113 and described in Table 2-125.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-113. LED\_1\_AEU2\_T12 Register



Table 2-125. LED\_1\_AEU2\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_1_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_1_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



### 2.12.17 LED\_1\_AEU2\_T34 Register (Address = AAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU2\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-114 and described in Table 2-126.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-114. LED\_1\_AEU2\_T34 Register

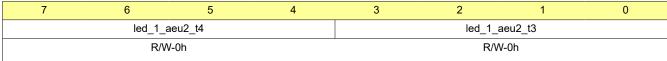


Table 2-126. LED\_1\_AEU2\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

				14 Register Fleid Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_1_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_1_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

### 2.12.18 LED\_1\_AEU2\_Playback Register (Address = ABh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU2\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-115 and described in Table 2-127.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-115. LED\_1\_AEU2\_Playback Register





Table 2-127. LED\_1\_AEU2\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_1_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

### 2.12.19 LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = ACh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-116 and described in Table 2-128.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-116. LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register

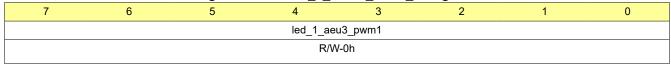


Table 2-128. LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

_	idate 1 international internat							
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
	7-0	led_1_aeu3_pwm1	R/W		AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%			

#### 2.12.20 LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = ADh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-117 and described in Table 2-129.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-117. LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register

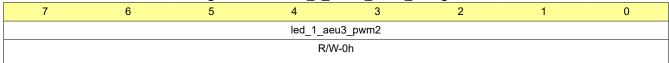


Table 2-129. LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



### 2.12.21 LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = AEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-118 and described in Table 2-130.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-118. LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register

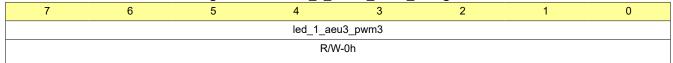


Table 2-130. LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.12.22 LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = AFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-119 and described in Table 2-131.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-119. LED 1 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

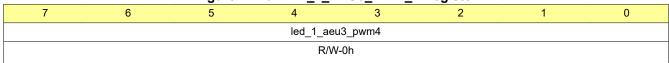


Table 2-131. LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

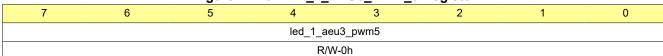
_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_1_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.12.23 LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = B0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-120 and described in Table 2-132.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-120. LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register





## Figure 2-120. LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-132. LED\_1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_1_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.12.24 LED\_1\_AEU3\_T12 Register (Address = B1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU3\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-121 and described in Table 2-133.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-121. LED\_1\_AEU3\_T12 Register

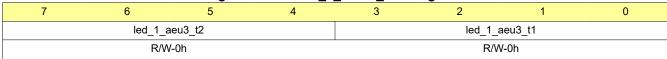


Table 2-133. LED\_1\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_1_aeu3_t2	R/W	0h	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-133. LED\_1\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_1_aeu3_t1	R/W	0h	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

## 2.12.25 LED\_1\_AEU3\_T34 Register (Address = B2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU3\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-122 and described in Table 2-134.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-122. LED\_1\_AEU3\_T34 Register

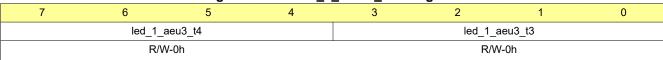


Table 2-134. LED\_1\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_1_aeu3_t4	R/W	0h	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



## Table 2-134. LED\_1\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_1_aeu3_t3	R/W	0h	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

## 2.12.26 LED\_1\_AEU3\_Playback Register (Address = B3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_1\_AEU3\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-123 and described in Table 2-135.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-123. LED\_1\_AEU3\_Playback Register



### Table 2-135. LED\_1\_AEU3\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

_					<u> </u>
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
	1-0	led_1_aeu3_pt	R/W		AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



## 2.13 LED\_2\_Autonomous\_Animation Registers

Table 2-136 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED\_2\_Autonomous\_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-136 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-136. LED\_2\_AUTONOMOUS\_ANIMATION Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section		
B4h	LED_2_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_2	Go		
B5h	LED_2_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_2 and active AEU number setting	Go		
B6h	LED_2_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU1_PWM1	Go		
B7h	LED_2_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU1_PWM2	Go		
B8h	LED_2_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU1_PWM3	Go		
B9h	LED_2_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU1_PWM4	Go		
BAh	LED_2_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU1_PWM5	Go		
BBh	LED_2_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go		
BCh	LED_2_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go		
BDh	LED_2_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_2	Go		
BEh	LED_2_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU2_PWM1	Go		
BFh	LED_2_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU2_PWM2	Go		
C0h	LED_2_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU2_PWM3	Go		
C1h	LED_2_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU2_PWM4	Go		
C2h	LED_2_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU2_PWM5	Go		
C3h	LED_2_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go		
C4h	LED_2_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go		
C5h	LED_2_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_2	Go		
C6h	LED_2_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU3_PWM1	Go		
C7h	LED_2_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU3_PWM2	Go		
C8h	LED_2_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU3_PWM3	Go		
C9h	LED_2_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU3_PWM4 Go			
CAh	LED_2_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_2 AEU3_PWM5 Go			
CBh	LED_2_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU3_T1 and Go AEU3_T2			
CCh	LED_2_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_2 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go		
CDh	LED_2_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_2	Go		

## 2.13.1 LED\_2\_Auto\_Pause Register (Address = B4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_Auto\_Pause is shown in Figure 2-124 and described in Table 2-137.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-124. LED\_2\_Auto\_Pause Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_2_tp_ts					led_2	_tp_te	



#### Figure 2-124. LED\_2\_Auto\_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

### Table 2-137. LED\_2\_Auto\_Pause Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_2_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_2_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_2  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

#### 2.13.2 LED\_2\_Auto\_Playback Register (Address = B5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_Auto\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-125 and described in Table 2-138.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-125. LED\_2\_Auto\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-138. LED\_2\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_2_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_2 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-138. LED\_2\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_2_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_2
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

### 2.13.3 LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = B6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-126 and described in Table 2-139.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-126. LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register

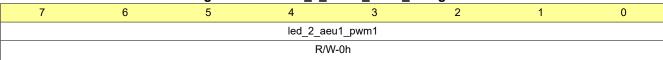


Table 2-139. LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

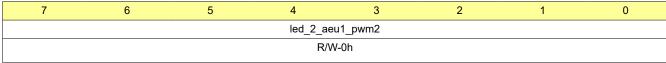
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.13.4 LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = B7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-127 and described in Table 2-140.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-127. LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register





### Table 2-140. LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

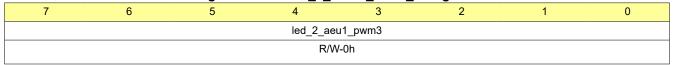
_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_2_aeu1_pwm2	R/W		AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.13.5 LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = B8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-128 and described in Table 2-141.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-128. LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register



### Table 2-141. LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu1_pwm3	R/W		AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.13.6 LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = B9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-129 and described in Table 2-142.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-129. LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register

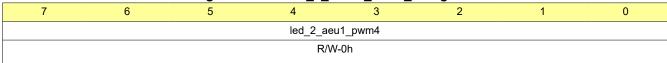




Table 2-142. LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	0h	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.13.7 LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = BAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-130 and described in Table 2-143.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-130. LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register

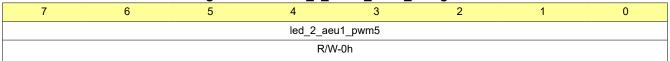


Table 2-143. LED\_2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.13.8 LED\_2\_AEU1\_T12 Register (Address = BBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU1\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-131 and described in Table 2-144.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-131. LED\_2\_AEU1\_T12 Register





# Table 2-144. LED\_2\_AEU1\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	Field led_2_aeu1_t2	R/W	Oh	Description  AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s
3-0	led_2_aeu1_t1	R/W	Oh	EII - 7.06s Fh = 8.05s  AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.13.9 LED\_2\_AEU1\_T34 Register (Address = BCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU1\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-132 and described in Table 2-145.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-132. LED\_2\_AEU1\_T34 Register





# Table 2-145. LED\_2\_AEU1\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_2_aeu1_t4	R/W	0h	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_2_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.13.10 LED\_2\_AEU1\_Playback Register (Address = BDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU1\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-133 and described in Table 2-146.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-133. LED\_2\_AEU1\_Playback Register



# Table 2-146. LED\_2\_AEU1\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_2_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

# 2.13.11 LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = BEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-134 and described in Table 2-147.



Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-134. LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register

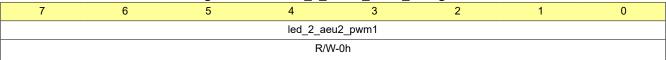


Table 2-147. LED 2 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

			_	
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.13.12 LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = BFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-135 and described in Table 2-148.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-135. LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register

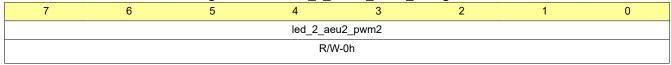


Table 2-148. LED 2 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.13.13 LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = C0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-136 and described in Table 2-149.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-136. LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register

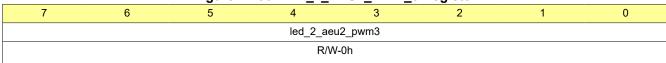




Table 2-149. LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.13.14 LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = C1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-137 and described in Table 2-150.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-137. LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register

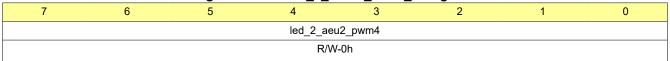


Table 2-150. LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

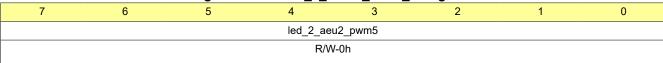
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.13.15 LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = C2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-138 and described in Table 2-151.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-138. LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register





# Table 2-151. LED\_2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0 led_2_aeu2_p	wm5 R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.13.16 LED\_2\_AEU2\_T12 Register (Address = C3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU2\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-139 and described in Table 2-152.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-139. LED\_2\_AEU2\_T12 Register



# Table 2-152. LED\_2\_AEU2\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_2_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_2_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



# 2.13.17 LED\_2\_AEU2\_T34 Register (Address = C4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU2\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-140 and described in Table 2-153.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-140. LED\_2\_AEU2\_T34 Register

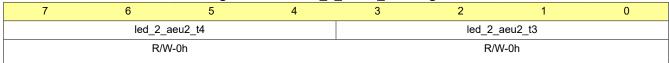


Table 2-153. LED\_2\_AEU2\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

			4 Register Field Descriptions	
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_2_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_2_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.13.18 LED\_2\_AEU2\_Playback Register (Address = C5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU2\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-141 and described in Table 2-154.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-141. LED\_2\_AEU2\_Playback Register





Table 2-154. LED\_2\_AEU2\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_2_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

# 2.13.19 LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = C6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-142 and described in Table 2-155.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-142. LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register

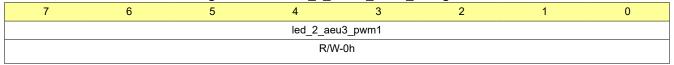


Table 2-155. LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.13.20 LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = C7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-143 and described in Table 2-156.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-143. LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register

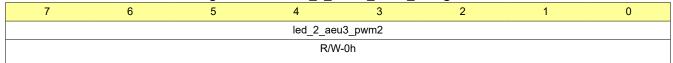


Table 2-156. LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



# 2.13.21 LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = C8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-144 and described in Table 2-157.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-144. LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register

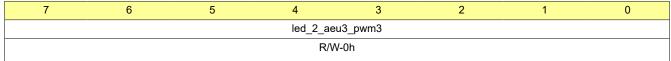


Table 2-157. LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

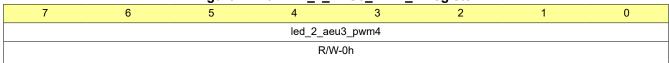
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.13.22 LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = C9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-145 and described in Table 2-158.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-145. LED 2 AEU3 PWM 4 Register



#### Table 2-158. LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

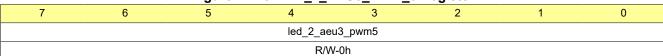
_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_2_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.13.23 LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = CAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-146 and described in Table 2-159.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-146. LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register





# Figure 2-146. LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-159. LED\_2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

			_	_
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_2_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.13.24 LED\_2\_AEU3\_T12 Register (Address = CBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU3\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-147 and described in Table 2-160.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-147. LED\_2\_AEU3\_T12 Register

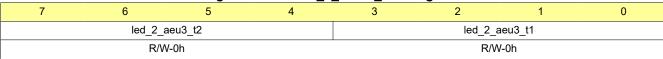


Table 2-160. LED\_2\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	Field led_2_aeu3_t2		Reset Oh	Description  AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-160. LED\_2\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_2_aeu3_t1	R/W	0h	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_2
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

# 2.13.25 LED\_2\_AEU3\_T34 Register (Address = CCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU3\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-148 and described in Table 2-161.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-148. LED\_2\_AEU3\_T34 Register

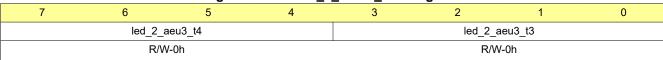


Table 2-161. LED\_2\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

	Tubic E	101. EED_2		A Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	Field  led_2_aeu3_t4	R/W	Reset 0h	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s
				Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-161. LED\_2\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
<b>Bit</b> 3-0				Description  AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.13.26 LED\_2\_AEU3\_Playback Register (Address = CDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_2\_AEU3\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-149 and described in Table 2-162.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-149. LED\_2\_AEU3\_Playback Register



Table 2-162. LED\_2\_AEU3\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

				<u>,                                      </u>
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_2_aeu3_pt	R/W	0h	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



# 2.14 LED\_3\_Autonomous\_Animation Registers

Table 2-163 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED\_3\_Autonomous\_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-163 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-163. LED\_3\_AUTONOMOUS\_ANIMATION Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
CEh	LED_3_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_3	Go
CFh	LED_3_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_3 and active AEU number setting	Go
D0h	LED_3_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU1_PWM1	Go
D1h	LED_3_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU1_PWM2	Go
D2h	LED_3_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU1_PWM3	Go
D3h	LED_3_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU1_PWM4	Go
D4h	LED_3_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU1_PWM5	Go
D5h	LED_3_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
D6h	LED_3_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
D7h	LED_3_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_3	Go
D8h	LED_3_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU2_PWM1	Go
D9h	LED_3_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU2_PWM2	Go
DAh	LED_3_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU2_PWM3	Go
DBh	LED_3_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU2_PWM4	Go
DCh	LED_3_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU2_PWM5	Go
DDh	LED_3_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
DEh	LED_3_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
DFh	LED_3_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_3	Go
E0h	LED_3_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU3_PWM1	Go
E1h	LED_3_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU3_PWM2	Go
E2h	LED_3_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU3_PWM3	Go
E3h	LED_3_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU3_PWM4	Go
E4h	LED_3_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_3 AEU3_PWM5	Go
E5h	LED_3_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
E6h	LED_3_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_3 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
E7h	LED_3_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_3	Go

# 2.14.1 LED\_3\_Auto\_Pause Register (Address = CEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_Auto\_Pause is shown in Figure 2-150 and described in Table 2-164.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-150. LED\_3\_Auto\_Pause Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_3	_tp_ts			led_3	_tp_te	



# Figure 2-150. LED\_3\_Auto\_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-164. LED\_3\_Auto\_Pause Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Type	Reset	Description
-		1		-
7-4	led_3_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_3_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_3  0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.14.2 LED\_3\_Auto\_Playback Register (Address = CFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_Auto\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-151 and described in Table 2-165.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-151. LED\_3\_Auto\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-165. LED\_3\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_3_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_3 selection 0h = only use AEU1 1h = use AEU1 and AEU2 2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-165. LED\_3\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Type	Reset	Description
3-0	led_3_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_3
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

# 2.14.3 LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = D0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-152 and described in Table 2-166.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-152. LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register

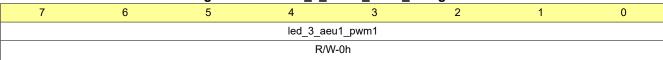


Table 2-166. LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

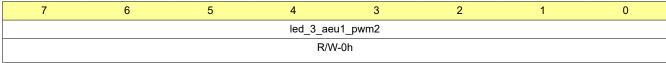
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.14.4 LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = D1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-153 and described in Table 2-167.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-153. LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register





# Table 2-167. LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

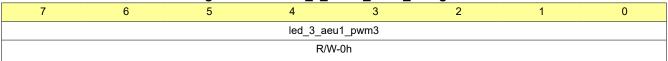
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.14.5 LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = D2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-154 and described in Table 2-168.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-154. LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register



### Table 2-168. LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.14.6 LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = D3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-155 and described in Table 2-169.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-155. LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register

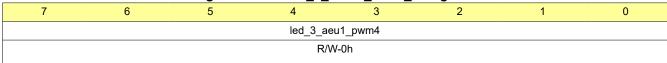




Table 2-169. LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

			_	
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.14.7 LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = D4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-156 and described in Table 2-170.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-156. LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register



Table 2-170. LED\_3\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

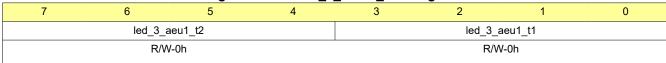
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	0h	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.14.8 LED\_3\_AEU1\_T12 Register (Address = D5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU1\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-157 and described in Table 2-171.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-157. LED\_3\_AEU1\_T12 Register





# Table 2-171. LED\_3\_AEU1\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

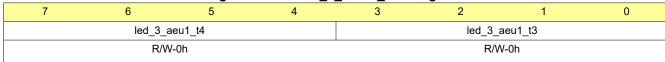
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_3_aeu1_t2	R/W	0h	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_3_aeu1_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.14.9 LED\_3\_AEU1\_T34 Register (Address = D6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU1\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-158 and described in Table 2-172.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-158. LED\_3\_AEU1\_T34 Register





# Table 2-172. LED\_3\_AEU1\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_3_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_3_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.14.10 LED\_3\_AEU1\_Playback Register (Address = D7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU1\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-159 and described in Table 2-173.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-159. LED\_3\_AEU1\_Playback Register



# Table 2-173. LED\_3\_AEU1\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_3_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_3 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

# 2.14.11 LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = D8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-160 and described in Table 2-174.



Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-160. LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register

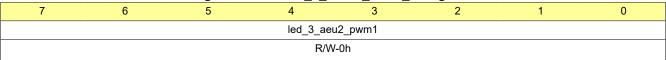


Table 2-174. LED 3 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.14.12 LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = D9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-161 and described in Table 2-175.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-161. LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register

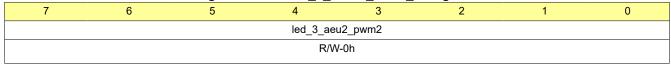


Table 2-175. LED 3 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

_				_	
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_3_aeu2_pwm2	R/W		AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.14.13 LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = DAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-162 and described in Table 2-176.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-162. LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register

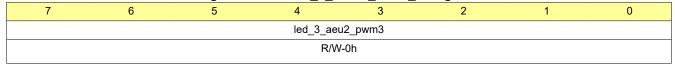




Table 2-176. LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.14.14 LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = DBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-163 and described in Table 2-177.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-163. LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register

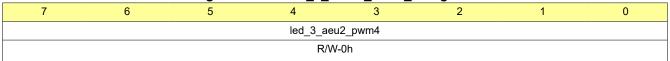


Table 2-177. LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

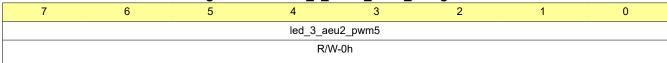
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.14.15 LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = DCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-164 and described in Table 2-178.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-164. LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register





# Table 2-178. LED\_3\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.14.16 LED\_3\_AEU2\_T12 Register (Address = DDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU2\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-165 and described in Table 2-179.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-165. LED\_3\_AEU2\_T12 Register



# Table 2-179. LED\_3\_AEU2\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_3_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_3_aeu2_t1	R/W	0h	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



# 2.14.17 LED\_3\_AEU2\_T34 Register (Address = DEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU2\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-166 and described in Table 2-180.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-166. LED\_3\_AEU2\_T34 Register



Table 2-180. LED 3 AEU2 T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field			Passeintian
-		Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_3_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_3  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_3_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.14.18 LED\_3\_AEU2\_Playback Register (Address = DFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU2\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-167 and described in Table 2-181.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-167. LED\_3\_AEU2\_Playback Register

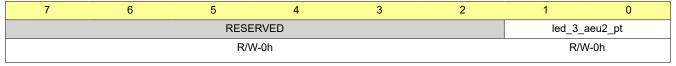




Table 2-181. LED\_3\_AEU2\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_3_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_3 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

# 2.14.19 LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = E0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-168 and described in Table 2-182.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-168. LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register

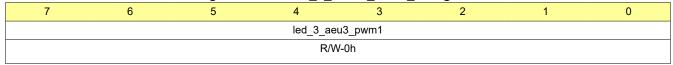


Table 2-182. LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Table 2 Te2: 225_0_7(200_1 Trini_1 Register Field Becompliance							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-0	led_3_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%			

# 2.14.20 LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = E1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-169 and described in Table 2-183.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-169. LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register

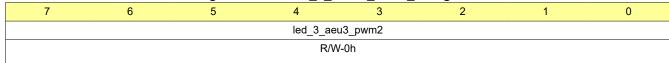


Table 2-183. LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



# 2.14.21 LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = E2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-170 and described in Table 2-184.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-170. LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register

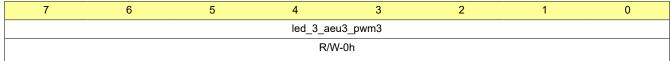


Table 2-184. LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

В	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-	-0	led_3_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.14.22 LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = E3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-171 and described in Table 2-185.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-171. LED 3 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

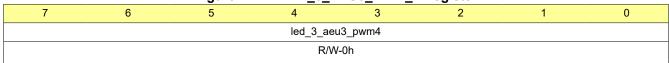


Table 2-185. LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

_					<u> </u>
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_3_aeu3_pwm4	R/W		AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.14.23 LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = E4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-172 and described in Table 2-186.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-172. LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register





# Figure 2-172. LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-186. LED\_3\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_3_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_3 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.14.24 LED\_3\_AEU3\_T12 Register (Address = E5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU3\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-173 and described in Table 2-187.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-173. LED\_3\_AEU3\_T12 Register

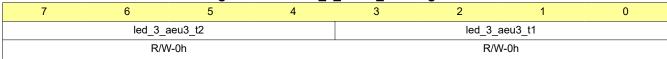


Table 2-187. LED\_3\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	Field  led_3_aeu3_t2	R/W	Reset 0h	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-187. LED\_3\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_3_aeu3_t1	R/W	0h	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_3
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

# 2.14.25 LED\_3\_AEU3\_T34 Register (Address = E6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU3\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-174 and described in Table 2-188.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-174. LED\_3\_AEU3\_T34 Register

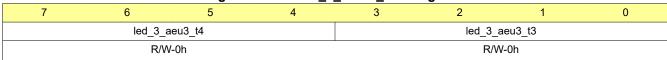


Table 2-188. LED\_3\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

D.,				- register riela bescriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_3_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_3 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



# Table 2-188. LED\_3\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

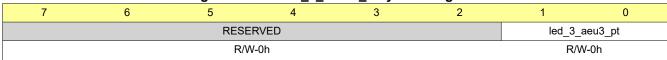
Bit		Туре	Reset	Description (continuou)
				·
3-0	led_3_aeu3_t3	R/W	0h	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_3
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s
				111 - 0.003

# 2.14.26 LED\_3\_AEU3\_Playback Register (Address = E7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_3\_AEU3\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-175 and described in Table 2-189.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-175. LED\_3\_AEU3\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-189. LED\_3\_AEU3\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
Ī	7-2	RESERVED	RVED R/W 0h		Reserved
	1-0	led_3_aeu3_pt	R/W	0h	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_3 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



# 2.15 LED\_A0\_Autonomous\_Animation Registers

Table 2-190 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED\_A0\_Autonomous\_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-190 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-190. LED\_A0\_AUTONOMOUS\_ANIMATION Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
E8h	LED_A0_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_A0	Go
E9h	LED_A0_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_A0 and active AEU number setting	Go
EAh	LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU1_PWM1	Go
EBh	LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU1_PWM2	Go
ECh	LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU1_PWM3	Go
EDh	LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU1_PWM4	Go
EEh	LED_A0_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU1_PWM5	Go
EFh	LED_A0_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
F0h	LED_A0_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
F1h	LED_A0_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A0	Go
F2h	LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU2_PWM1	Go
F3h	LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU2_PWM2	Go
F4h	LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU2_PWM3	Go
F5h	LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU2_PWM4	Go
F6h	LED_A0_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU2_PWM5	Go
F7h	LED_A0_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
F8h	LED_A0_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
F9h	LED_A0_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A0	Go
FAh	LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU3_PWM1	Go
FBh	LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU3_PWM2	Go
FCh	LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU3_PWM3	Go
FDh	LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU3_PWM4	Go
FEh	LED_A0_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A0 AEU3_PWM5	Go
FFh	LED_A0_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
100h	LED_A0_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A0 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
101h	LED_A0_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A0	Go

# 2.15.1 LED\_A0\_Auto\_Pause Register (Address = E8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_Auto\_Pause is shown in Figure 2-176 and described in Table 2-191.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-176. LED\_A0\_Auto\_Pause Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_a(	JIDIS		led_a0_tp_te			



# Figure 2-176. LED\_A0\_Auto\_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-191. LED A0 Auto Pause Register Field Descriptions

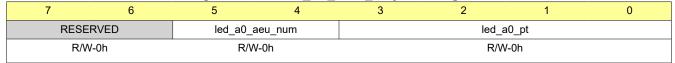
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Description
7-4	led_a0_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_A0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_a0_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_A0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

# 2.15.2 LED\_A0\_Auto\_Playback Register (Address = E9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_Auto\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-177 and described in Table 2-192.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-177. LED\_A0\_Auto\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-192. LED\_A0\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset Description	
Ī	7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h Reserved	
	5-4	led_a0_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_A0 selection  0h = only use AEU1  1h = use AEU1 and AEU2  2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3  3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-192. LED\_A0\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_a0_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_A0
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

# 2.15.3 LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = EAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-178 and described in Table 2-193.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-178. LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register

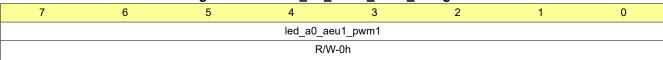


Table 2-193. LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

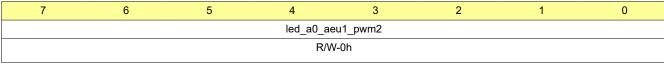
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.15.4 LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = EBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-179 and described in Table 2-194.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-179. LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register





### Table 2-194. LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

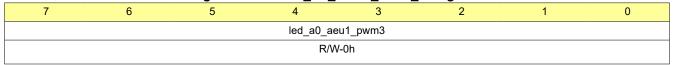
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.15.5 LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = ECh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-180 and described in Table 2-195.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-180. LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register



#### Table 2-195. LED A0 AEU1 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.15.6 LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = EDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-181 and described in Table 2-196.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-181. LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register

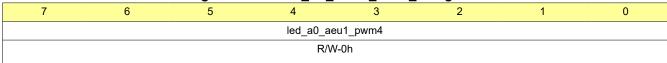




Table 2-196. LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.15.7 LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = EEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-182 and described in Table 2-197.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-182. LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register

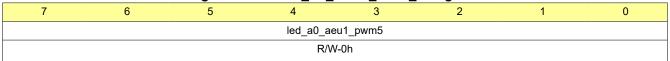


Table 2-197. LED\_A0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

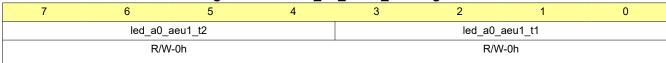
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.15.8 LED\_A0\_AEU1\_T12 Register (Address = EFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU1\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-183 and described in Table 2-198.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-183. LED\_A0\_AEU1\_T12 Register





# Table 2-198. LED\_A0\_AEU1\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_a0_aeu1_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_a0_aeu1_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.15.9 LED\_A0\_AEU1\_T34 Register (Address = F0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU1\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-184 and described in Table 2-199.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-184. LED\_A0\_AEU1\_T34 Register





### Table 2-199. LED\_A0\_AEU1\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_a0_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_a0_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.15.10 LED\_A0\_AEU1\_Playback Register (Address = F1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU1\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-185 and described in Table 2-200.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-185. LED\_A0\_AEU1\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-200. LED\_A0\_AEU1\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_a0_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

# 2.15.11 LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = F2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-186 and described in Table 2-201.



Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-186. LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register

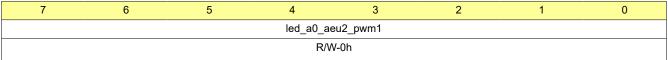


Table 2-201. LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.15.12 LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = F3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-187 and described in Table 2-202.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-187. LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register

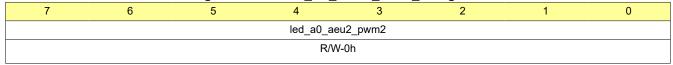


Table 2-202, LED A0 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-0	led_a0_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%				

## 2.15.13 LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = F4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-188 and described in Table 2-203.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-188. LED A0 AEU2 PWM 3 Register

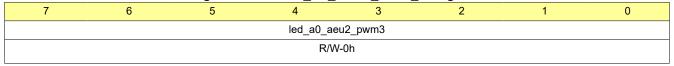




Table 2-203. LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.15.14 LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = F5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-189 and described in Table 2-204.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-189. LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register

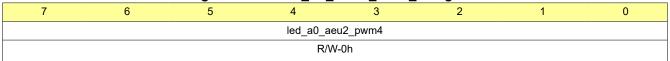


Table 2-204. LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

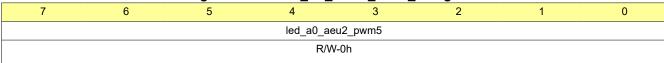
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.15.15 LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = F6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-190 and described in Table 2-205.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-190. LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register





## Table 2-205. LED\_A0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.15.16 LED\_A0\_AEU2\_T12 Register (Address = F7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU2\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-191 and described in Table 2-206.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-191. LED\_A0\_AEU2\_T12 Register



## Table 2-206. LED\_A0\_AEU2\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a0_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_a0_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

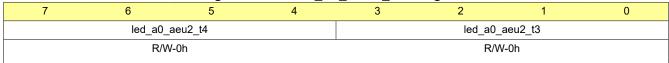


## 2.15.17 LED\_A0\_AEU2\_T34 Register (Address = F8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU2\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-192 and described in Table 2-207.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-192. LED\_A0\_AEU2\_T34 Register



#### Table 2-207. LED\_A0\_AEU2\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Description
7-4	led_a0_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_a0_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_A0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

## 2.15.18 LED\_A0\_AEU2\_Playback Register (Address = F9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU2\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-193 and described in Table 2-208.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-193. LED\_A0\_AEU2\_Playback Register

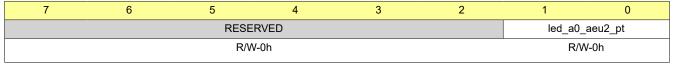




Table 2-208. LED\_A0\_AEU2\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h Reserved	
1-0	led_a0_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

## 2.15.19 LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = FAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-194 and described in Table 2-209.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-194. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register

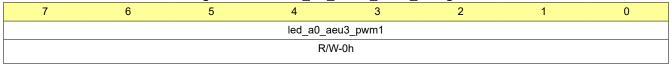


Table 2-209. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.15.20 LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = FBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-195 and described in Table 2-210.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-195. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register

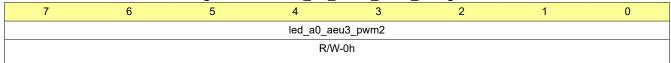


Table 2-210. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



## 2.15.21 LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = FCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-196 and described in Table 2-211.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-196. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_a0_aeu3_pwm3							
R/W-0h							

Table 2-211. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu3_pwm3	R/W		AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.15.22 LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = FDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-197 and described in Table 2-212.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-197. LED A0 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

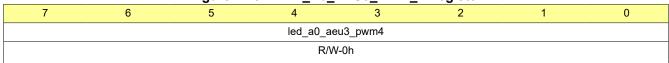


Table 2-212. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

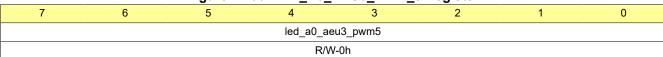
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.15.23 LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = FEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-198 and described in Table 2-213.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-198. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register





## Figure 2-198. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (continued)

#### Table 2-213. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

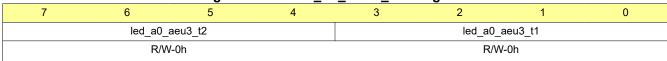
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a0_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_A0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.15.24 LED\_A0\_AEU3\_T12 Register (Address = FFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU3\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-199 and described in Table 2-214.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-199. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_T12 Register



## Table 2-214. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a0_aeu3_t2	R/W	0h	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_A0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-214. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_a0_aeu3_t1	R/W	0h	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_A0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

# 2.15.25 LED\_A0\_AEU3\_T34 Register (Address = 100h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU3\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-200 and described in Table 2-215.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-200. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_T34 Register

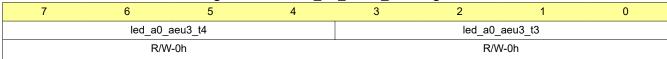


Table 2-215. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_a0_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_A0  Oh = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s



## Table 2-215. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_a0_aeu3_t3	R/W	0h	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_A0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

# 2.15.26 LED\_A0\_AEU3\_Playback Register (Address = 101h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A0\_AEU3\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-201 and described in Table 2-216.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-201. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_Playback Register



## Table 2-216. LED\_A0\_AEU3\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description	
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h Reserved		
1-0	led_a0_aeu3_pt	R/W		AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times	



# 2.16 LED\_A1\_Autonomous\_Animation Registers

Table 2-217 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED\_A1\_Autonomous\_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-217 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-217. LED\_A1\_AUTONOMOUS\_ANIMATION Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
102h	LED_A1_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_A1	Go
103h	LED_A1_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_A1 and active AEU number setting	Go
104h	LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU1_PWM1	Go
105h	LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU1_PWM2	Go
106h	LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU1_PWM3	Go
107h	LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU1_PWM4	Go
108h	LED_A1_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU1_PWM5	Go
109h	LED_A1_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
10Ah	LED_A1_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
10Bh	LED_A1_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A1	Go
10Ch	LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU2_PWM1	Go
10Dh	LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU2_PWM2	Go
10Eh	LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU2_PWM3	Go
10Fh	LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU2_PWM4	Go
110h	LED_A1_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU2_PWM5	Go
111h	LED_A1_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
112h	LED_A1_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
113h	LED_A1_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A1	Go
114h	LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU3_PWM1	Go
115h	LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU3_PWM2	Go
116h	LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU3_PWM3	Go
117h	LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU3_PWM4	Go
118h	LED_A1_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A1 AEU3_PWM5	Go
119h	LED_A1_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
11Ah	LED_A1_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A1 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
11Bh	LED_A1_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A1	Go

# 2.16.1 LED\_A1\_Auto\_Pause Register (Address = 102h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_Auto\_Pause is shown in Figure 2-202 and described in Table 2-218.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-202. LED\_A1\_Auto\_Pause Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_a1_tp_ts					led_a1	_tp_te	



## Figure 2-202. LED\_A1\_Auto\_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-218. LED\_A1\_Auto\_Pause Register Field Descriptions

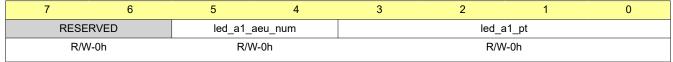
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a1_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_A1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_a1_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_A1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

## 2.16.2 LED\_A1\_Auto\_Playback Register (Address = 103h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_Auto\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-203 and described in Table 2-219.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-203. LED\_A1\_Auto\_Playback Register



## Table 2-219. LED\_A1\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description	
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved	
5-4	led_a1_aeu_num	R/W		Active AEU number of LED_A1 selection  0h = only use AEU1  1h = use AEU1 and AEU2  2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3  3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)	



## Table 2-219. LED\_A1\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

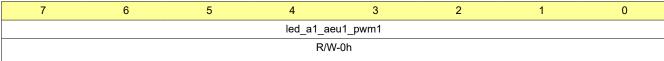
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
<b>Bit</b> 3-0		Type R/W		Description  Animation pattern playback times of LED_A1  0h = 0 times 1h = 1 times 2h = 2 times 3h = 3 times 4h = 4 times 5h = 5 times 6h = 6 times 7h = 7 times 8h = 8 times 9h = 9 times Ah = 10 times Bh = 11 times
				Ah = 10 times Bh = 11 times Ch = 12 times Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times   Fh = infinite times

## 2.16.3 LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 104h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-204 and described in Table 2-220.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-204. LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register



#### Table 2-220. LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.16.4 LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 105h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-205 and described in Table 2-221.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-205. LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register

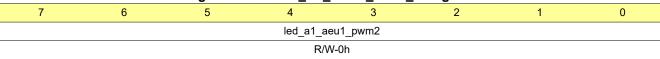




Table 2-221. LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.16.5 LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 106h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-206 and described in Table 2-222.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-206. LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register

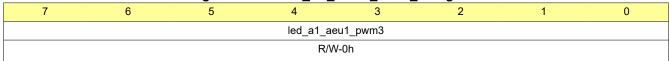


Table 2-222. LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.16.6 LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 107h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-207 and described in Table 2-223.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-207. LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register

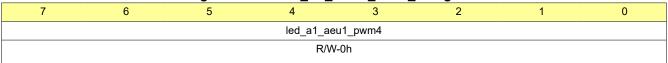




Table 2-223. LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu1_pwm4	R/W		AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.16.7 LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 108h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-208 and described in Table 2-224.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-208. LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register

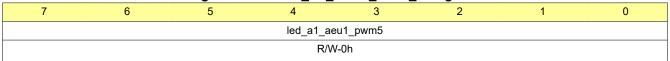


Table 2-224. LED\_A1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.16.8 LED\_A1\_AEU1\_T12 Register (Address = 109h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU1\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-209 and described in Table 2-225.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-209. LED\_A1\_AEU1\_T12 Register





## Table 2-225. LED\_A1\_AEU1\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_a1_aeu1_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_a1_aeu1_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.16.9 LED\_A1\_AEU1\_T34 Register (Address = 10Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU1\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-210 and described in Table 2-226.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-210. LED\_A1\_AEU1\_T34 Register





Table 2-226. LED\_A1\_AEU1\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

		_		34 Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a1_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_a1_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.16.10 LED\_A1\_AEU1\_Playback Register (Address = 10Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU1\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-211 and described in Table 2-227.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-211. LED\_A1\_AEU1\_Playback Register



Table 2-227. LED\_A1\_AEU1\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_a1_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

## 2.16.11 LED\_A1\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 10Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-212 and described in Table 2-228.



Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-212. LED\_A1\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register

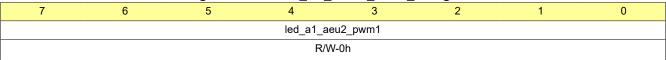


Table 2-228. LED A1 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_a1_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.16.12 LED\_A1\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 10Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-213 and described in Table 2-229.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-213. LED\_A1\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register

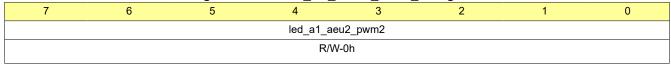


Table 2-229, LED A1 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

14210 1 1121 112 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-0	led_a1_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%			

## 2.16.13 LED\_A1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 10Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-214 and described in Table 2-230.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-214. LED A1 AEU2 PWM 3 Register

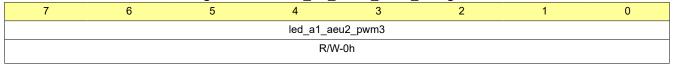




Table 2-230. LED\_A1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.16.14 LED\_A1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 10Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-215 and described in Table 2-231.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-215. LED\_A1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register

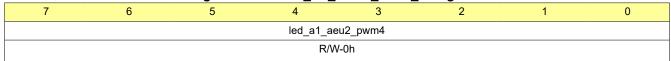


Table 2-231. LED\_A1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

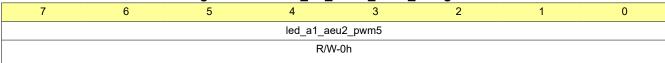
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.16.15 LED\_A1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 110h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-216 and described in Table 2-232.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-216. LED\_A1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register





## Table 2-232. LED\_A1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.16.16 LED\_A1\_AEU2\_T12 Register (Address = 111h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU2\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-217 and described in Table 2-233.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-217. LED\_A1\_AEU2\_T12 Register



## Table 2-233. LED\_A1\_AEU2\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a1_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_a1_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_A1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

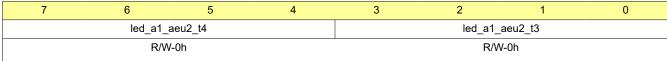


## 2.16.17 LED\_A1\_AEU2\_T34 Register (Address = 112h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU2\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-218 and described in Table 2-234.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-218. LED\_A1\_AEU2\_T34 Register



### Table 2-234. LED\_A1\_AEU2\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
-		Туре		-
7-4	led_a1_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_a1_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.16.18 LED\_A1\_AEU2\_Playback Register (Address = 113h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU2\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-219 and described in Table 2-235.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-219. LED\_A1\_AEU2\_Playback Register





Table 2-235. LED\_A1\_AEU2\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_a1_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

## 2.16.19 LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 114h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-220 and described in Table 2-236.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-220. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register

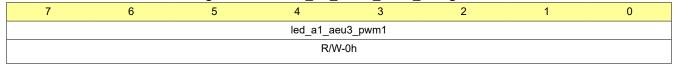


Table 2-236. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.16.20 LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 115h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-221 and described in Table 2-237.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-221. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register

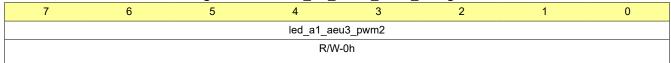


Table 2-237. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



## 2.16.21 LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 116h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-222 and described in Table 2-238.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-222. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_a1_aeu3_pwm3								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-238. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.16.22 LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 117h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-223 and described in Table 2-239.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-223. LED A1 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

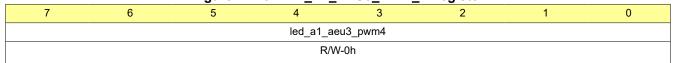


Table 2-239. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

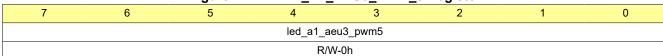
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-0	led_a1_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%				

### 2.16.23 LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 118h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-224 and described in Table 2-240.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-224. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register





# Figure 2-224. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-240. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a1_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_A1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.16.24 LED\_A1\_AEU3\_T12 Register (Address = 119h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU3\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-225 and described in Table 2-241.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-225. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_T12 Register



### Table 2-241. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a1_aeu3_t2	R/W	0h	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-241. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_a1_aeu3_t1	R/W	0h	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_A1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

# 2.16.25 LED\_A1\_AEU3\_T34 Register (Address = 11Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU3\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-226 and described in Table 2-242.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-226. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_T34 Register

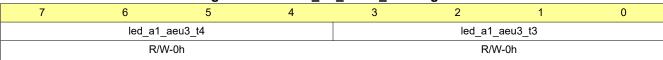


Table 2-242. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a1_aeu3_t4	R/W	0h	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_A1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s



# Table 2-242. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

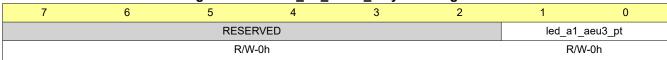
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_a1_aeu3_t3	R/W	0h	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_A1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

## 2.16.26 LED\_A1\_AEU3\_Playback Register (Address = 11Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A1\_AEU3\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-227 and described in Table 2-243.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-227. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-243. LED\_A1\_AEU3\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_a1_aeu3_pt	R/W		AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



# 2.17 LED\_A2\_Autonomous\_Animation Registers

Table 2-244 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED\_A2\_Autonomous\_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-244 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-244. LED\_A2\_AUTONOMOUS\_ANIMATION Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
11Ch	LED_A2_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_A2	Go
11Dh	LED_A2_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_A2 and active AEU number setting	Go
11Eh	LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU1_PWM1	Go
11Fh	LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU1_PWM2	Go
120h	LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU1_PWM3	Go
121h	LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU1_PWM4	Go
122h	LED_A2_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU1_PWM5	Go
123h	LED_A2_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
124h	LED_A2_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
125h	LED_A2_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A2	Go
126h	LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU2_PWM1	Go
127h	LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU2_PWM2	Go
128h	LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU2_PWM3	Go
129h	LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU2_PWM4	Go
12Ah	LED_A2_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU2_PWM5	Go
12Bh	LED_A2_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
12Ch	LED_A2_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
12Dh	LED_A2_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A2	Go
12Eh	LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU3_PWM1	Go
12Fh	LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU3_PWM2	Go
130h	LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU3_PWM3	Go
131h	LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU3_PWM4	Go
132h	LED_A2_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_A2 AEU3_PWM5	Go
133h	LED_A2_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
134h	LED_A2_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_A2 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
135h	LED_A2_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A2	Go

#### 2.17.1 LED\_A2\_Auto\_Pause Register (Address = 11Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_Auto\_Pause is shown in Figure 2-228 and described in Table 2-245.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-228. LED\_A2\_Auto\_Pause Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_a2	2_tp_ts			led_a2	_tp_te	



## Figure 2-228. LED\_A2\_Auto\_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-245. LED\_A2\_Auto\_Pause Register Field Descriptions

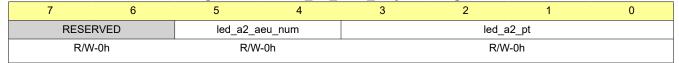
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a2_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_A2  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_a2_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_A2  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

## 2.17.2 LED\_A2\_Auto\_Playback Register (Address = 11Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_Auto\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-229 and described in Table 2-246.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-229. LED\_A2\_Auto\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-246. LED\_A2\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
Ī	7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
	5-4	led_a2_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_A2 selection  0h = only use AEU1  1h = use AEU1 and AEU2  2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3  3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-246. LED\_A2\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
3-0	led_a2_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_A2
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

## 2.17.3 LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 11Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-230 and described in Table 2-247.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-230. LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register

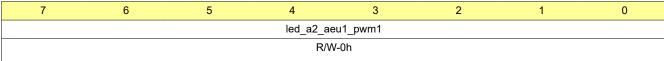


Table 2-247. LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

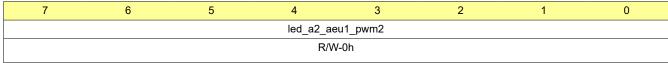
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.17.4 LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 11Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-231 and described in Table 2-248.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-231. LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register





## Table 2-248. LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

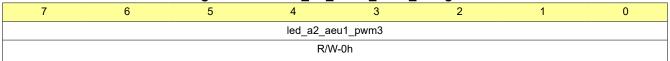
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.17.5 LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 120h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-232 and described in Table 2-249.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-232. LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register



#### Table 2-249. LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.17.6 LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 121h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-233 and described in Table 2-250.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-233. LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register

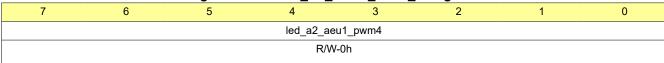




Table 2-250. LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.17.7 LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 122h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-234 and described in Table 2-251.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-234. LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register

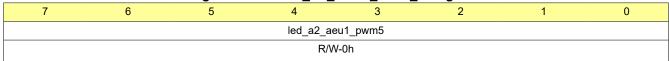


Table 2-251. LED\_A2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.17.8 LED\_A2\_AEU1\_T12 Register (Address = 123h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU1\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-235 and described in Table 2-252.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-235. LED\_A2\_AEU1\_T12 Register





## Table 2-252. LED\_A2\_AEU1\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_a2_aeu1_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_a2_aeu1_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.17.9 LED\_A2\_AEU1\_T34 Register (Address = 124h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU1\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-236 and described in Table 2-253.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-236. LED\_A2\_AEU1\_T34 Register





### Table 2-253. LED\_A2\_AEU1\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_a2_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_a2_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.17.10 LED\_A2\_AEU1\_Playback Register (Address = 125h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU1\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-237 and described in Table 2-254.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-237. LED\_A2\_AEU1\_Playback Register



## Table 2-254. LED\_A2\_AEU1\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_a2_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_A2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

## 2.17.11 LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 126h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-238 and described in Table 2-255.



Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-238. LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register

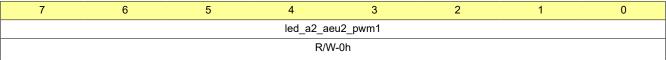


Table 2-255. LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.17.12 LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 127h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-239 and described in Table 2-256.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-239. LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register

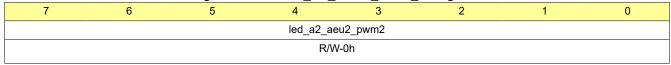


Table 2-256. LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.17.13 LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 128h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-240 and described in Table 2-257.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-240. LED A2 AEU2 PWM 3 Register

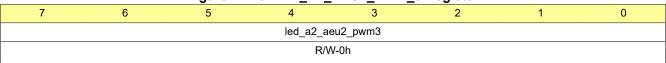




Table 2-257. LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

_					<u> </u>
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_a2_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.17.14 LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 129h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-241 and described in Table 2-258.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-241. LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register

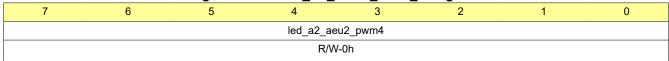


Table 2-258. LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

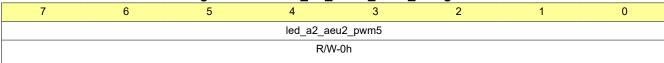
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.17.15 LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 12Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-242 and described in Table 2-259.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-242. LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register





## Table 2-259. LED\_A2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.17.16 LED\_A2\_AEU2\_T12 Register (Address = 12Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU2\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-243 and described in Table 2-260.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-243. LED\_A2\_AEU2\_T12 Register



## Table 2-260. LED\_A2\_AEU2\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a2_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_a2_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

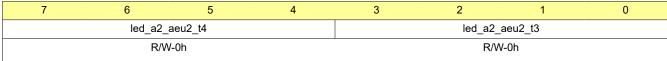


## 2.17.17 LED\_A2\_AEU2\_T34 Register (Address = 12Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU2\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-244 and described in Table 2-261.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-244. LED\_A2\_AEU2\_T34 Register



#### Table 2-261. LED A2 AEU2 T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_a2_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_a2_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

## 2.17.18 LED\_A2\_AEU2\_Playback Register (Address = 12Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU2\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-245 and described in Table 2-262.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-245. LED\_A2\_AEU2\_Playback Register





Table 2-262. LED\_A2\_AEU2\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_a2_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_A2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

### 2.17.19 LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 12Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-246 and described in Table 2-263.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-246. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register

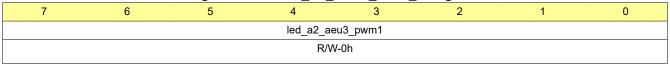


Table 2-263. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.17.20 LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 12Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-247 and described in Table 2-264.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-247. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register

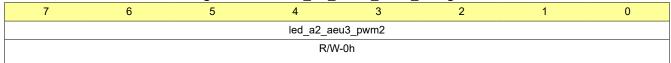


Table 2-264. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



### 2.17.21 LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 130h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-248 and described in Table 2-265.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-248. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_a2_aeu3_pwm3								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-265. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.17.22 LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 131h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-249 and described in Table 2-266.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-249. LED A2 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

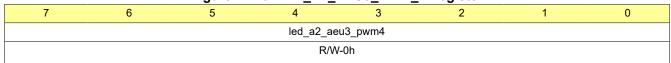


Table 2-266. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

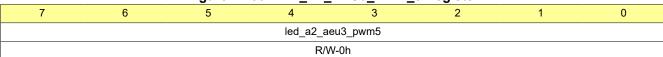
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_a2_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.17.23 LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 132h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-250 and described in Table 2-267.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-250. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register





# Figure 2-250. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-267. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_a2_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_A2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.17.24 LED\_A2\_AEU3\_T12 Register (Address = 133h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU3\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-251 and described in Table 2-268.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-251. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_T12 Register

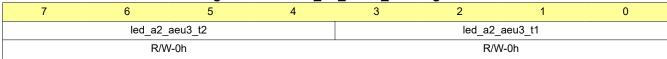


Table 2-268. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a2_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	Description  AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-268. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_a2_aeu3_t1	R/W	0h	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_A2
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

# 2.17.25 LED\_A2\_AEU3\_T34 Register (Address = 134h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU3\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-252 and described in Table 2-269.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-252. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_T34 Register

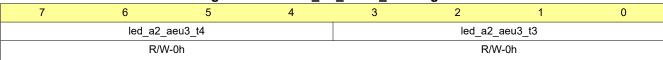


Table 2-269. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_a2_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_A2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



### Table 2-269. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_a2_aeu3_t3	R/W	0h	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_A2
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

# 2.17.26 LED\_A2\_AEU3\_Playback Register (Address = 135h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_A2\_AEU3\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-253 and described in Table 2-270.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-253. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_Playback Register



### Table 2-270. LED\_A2\_AEU3\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
	1-0	led_a2_aeu3_pt	R/W		AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_A2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



# 2.18 LED\_B0\_Autonomous\_Animation Registers

Table 2-271 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED\_B0\_Autonomous\_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-271 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-271. LED\_B0\_AUTONOMOUS\_ANIMATION Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
136h	LED_B0_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_B0	Go
137h	LED_B0_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_B0 and active AEU number setting	Go
138h	LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU1_PWM1	Go
139h	LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU1_PWM2	Go
13Ah	LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU1_PWM3	Go
13Bh	LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU1_PWM4	Go
13Ch	LED_B0_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU1_PWM5	Go
13Dh	LED_B0_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
13Eh	LED_B0_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
13Fh	LED_B0_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B0	Go
140h	LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU2_PWM1	Go
141h	LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU2_PWM2	Go
142h	LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU2_PWM3	Go
143h	LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU2_PWM4	Go
144h	LED_B0_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU2_PWM5	Go
145h	LED_B0_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
146h	LED_B0_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
147h	LED_B0_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B0	Go
148h	LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU3_PWM1	Go
149h	LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU3_PWM2	Go
14Ah	LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU3_PWM3	Go
14Bh	LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU3_PWM4	Go
14Ch	LED_B0_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B0 AEU3_PWM5	Go
14Dh	LED_B0_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
14Eh	LED_B0_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B0 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
14Fh	LED_B0_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B0	Go

# 2.18.1 LED\_B0\_Auto\_Pause Register (Address = 136h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_Auto\_Pause is shown in Figure 2-254 and described in Table 2-272.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-254. LED\_B0\_Auto\_Pause Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_b0_tp_ts					led_b0	_tp_te	



### Figure 2-254. LED\_B0\_Auto\_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-272. LED\_B0\_Auto\_Pause Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b0_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_B0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b0_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_B0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

### 2.18.2 LED\_B0\_Auto\_Playback Register (Address = 137h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_Auto\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-255 and described in Table 2-273.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-255. LED\_B0\_Auto\_Playback Register

		•		_ ,	•		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED led_b0_aeu_num		eu_num	led_b0_pt				
R/W	R/W-0h R/W-0h		R/W-0h				

#### Table 2-273. LED\_B0\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_b0_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_B0 selection  0h = only use AEU1  1h = use AEU1 and AEU2  2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3  3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-273. LED\_B0\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
3-0	led_b0_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_B0
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

### 2.18.3 LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 138h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-256 and described in Table 2-274.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-256. LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register

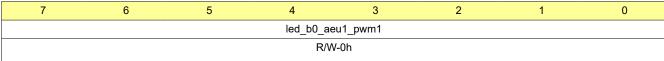


Table 2-274. LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

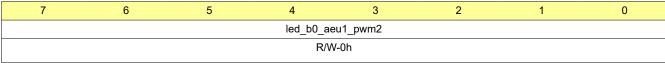
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.18.4 LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 139h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-257 and described in Table 2-275.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-257. LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register





### Table 2-275. LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

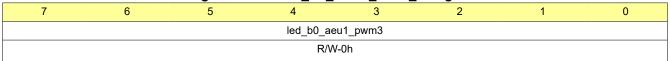
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.18.5 LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 13Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-258 and described in Table 2-276.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-258. LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register



#### Table 2-276. LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.18.6 LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 13Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-259 and described in Table 2-277.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-259. LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register

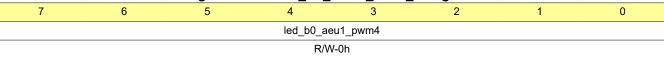




Table 2-277. LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.18.7 LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 13Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-260 and described in Table 2-278.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-260. LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register

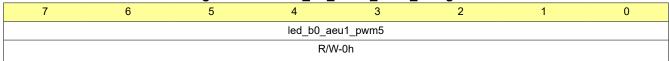


Table 2-278. LED\_B0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.18.8 LED\_B0\_AEU1\_T12 Register (Address = 13Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU1\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-261 and described in Table 2-279.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-261. LED\_B0\_AEU1\_T12 Register





### Table 2-279. LED\_B0\_AEU1\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Description
7-4	led_b0_aeu1_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_B0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b0_aeu1_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.18.9 LED\_B0\_AEU1\_T34 Register (Address = 13Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU1\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-262 and described in Table 2-280.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-262. LED\_B0\_AEU1\_T34 Register





### Table 2-280. LED\_B0\_AEU1\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Description
7-4	led_b0_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_B0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b0_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

### 2.18.10 LED\_B0\_AEU1\_Playback Register (Address = 13Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU1\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-263 and described in Table 2-281.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-263. LED\_B0\_AEU1\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-281. LED\_B0\_AEU1\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_b0_aeu1_pt	R/W		AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

### 2.18.11 LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 140h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-264 and described in Table 2-282.



Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-264. LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register

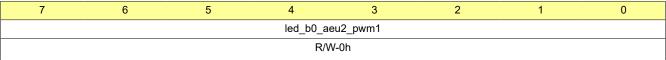


Table 2-282. LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.18.12 LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 141h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-265 and described in Table 2-283.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-265. LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register

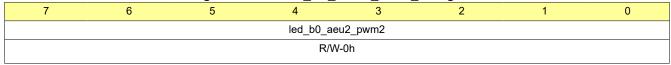


Table 2-283, LED B0 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

14515 1 100: 115_50_; 1101_1 110glotto: 1 1014 50001.ption6							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-0	led_b0_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%			

### 2.18.13 LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 142h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-266 and described in Table 2-284.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-266. LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register

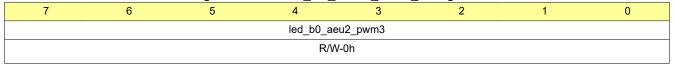




Table 2-284. LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.18.14 LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 143h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-267 and described in Table 2-285.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-267. LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register

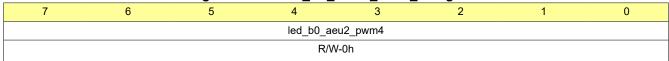


Table 2-285. LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

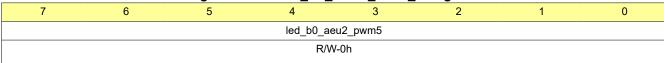
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.18.15 LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 144h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-268 and described in Table 2-286.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-268. LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register





### Table 2-286. LED\_B0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

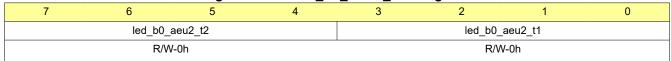
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.18.16 LED\_B0\_AEU2\_T12 Register (Address = 145h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU2\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-269 and described in Table 2-287.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-269. LED\_B0\_AEU2\_T12 Register



#### Table 2-287. LED B0 AEU2 T12 Register Field Descriptions

Pit Field Paret				
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b0_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_B0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b0_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_B0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

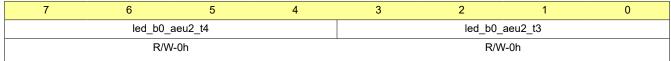


### 2.18.17 LED\_B0\_AEU2\_T34 Register (Address = 146h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU2\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-270 and described in Table 2-288.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-270. LED\_B0\_AEU2\_T34 Register



#### Table 2-288. LED\_B0\_AEU2\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_b0_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_B0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b0_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_B0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

### 2.18.18 LED\_B0\_AEU2\_Playback Register (Address = 147h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU2\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-271 and described in Table 2-289.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-271. LED\_B0\_AEU2\_Playback Register





Table 2-289. LED\_B0\_AEU2\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_b0_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

### 2.18.19 LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 148h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-272 and described in Table 2-290.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-272. LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register

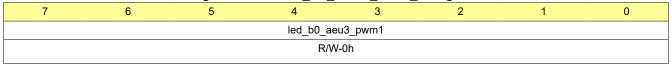


Table 2-290. LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.18.20 LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 149h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-273 and described in Table 2-291.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-273. LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register

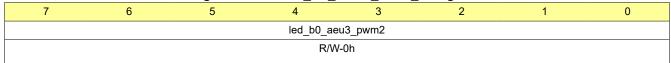


Table 2-291. LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



### 2.18.21 LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 14Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-274 and described in Table 2-292.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-274. LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_b0_aeu3_pwm3								
			R/V	V-0h				

Table 2-292. LED B0 AEU3 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

			<i>-</i>	m_o regiotor r iora 2 cooriptionio
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.18.22 LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 14Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-275 and described in Table 2-293.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-275. LED B0 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

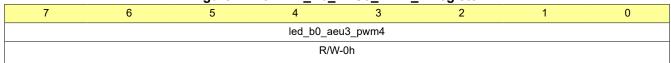


Table 2-293. LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

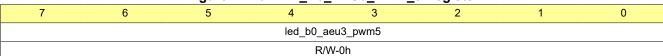
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.18.23 LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 14Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-276 and described in Table 2-294.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-276. LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register





# Figure 2-276. LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-294. LED\_B0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b0_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_B0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.18.24 LED\_B0\_AEU3\_T12 Register (Address = 14Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU3\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-277 and described in Table 2-295.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-277. LED\_B0\_AEU3\_T12 Register



Table 2-295. LED\_B0\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
7-4	Field led_b0_aeu3_t2	Type R/W	Reset Oh	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_B0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s
				Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-295. LED\_B0\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_b0_aeu3_t1	R/W	0h	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_B0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

# 2.18.25 LED\_B0\_AEU3\_T34 Register (Address = 14Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU3\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-278 and described in Table 2-296.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-278. LED\_B0\_AEU3\_T34 Register

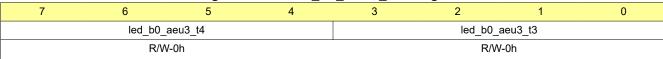


Table 2-296. LED\_B0\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b0_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_B0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s



### Table 2-296. LED\_B0\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

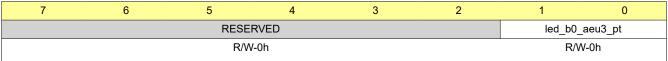
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_b0_aeu3_t3	R/W	0h	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_B0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

# 2.18.26 LED\_B0\_AEU3\_Playback Register (Address = 14Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B0\_AEU3\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-279 and described in Table 2-297.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-279. LED\_B0\_AEU3\_Playback Register



### Table 2-297. LED\_B0\_AEU3\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_b0_aeu3_pt	R/W		AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



# 2.19 LED\_B1\_Autonomous\_Animation Registers

Table 2-298 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED\_B1\_Autonomous\_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-298 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-298. LED\_B1\_AUTONOMOUS\_ANIMATION Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
150h	LED_B1_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_B1	Go
151h	LED_B1_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_B1 and active AEU number setting	Go
152h	LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU1_PWM1	Go
153h	LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU1_PWM2	Go
154h	LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU1_PWM3	Go
155h	LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU1_PWM4	Go
156h	LED_B1_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU1_PWM5	Go
157h	LED_B1_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
158h	LED_B1_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
159h	LED_B1_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B1	Go
15Ah	LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU2_PWM1	Go
15Bh	LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU2_PWM2	Go
15Ch	LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU2_PWM3	Go
15Dh	LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU2_PWM4	Go
15Eh	LED_B1_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU2_PWM5	Go
15Fh	LED_B1_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
160h	LED_B1_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
161h	LED_B1_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B1	Go
162h	LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU3_PWM1	Go
163h	LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU3_PWM2	Go
164h	LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU3_PWM3	Go
165h	LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU3_PWM4	Go
166h	LED_B1_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B1 AEU3_PWM5	Go
167h	LED_B1_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
168h	LED_B1_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B1 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
169h	LED_B1_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B1	Go

# 2.19.1 LED\_B1\_Auto\_Pause Register (Address = 150h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_Auto\_Pause is shown in Figure 2-280 and described in Table 2-299.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-280. LED\_B1\_Auto\_Pause Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_b	1_tp_ts			led_b1	_tp_te	



### Figure 2-280. LED\_B1\_Auto\_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-299. LED B1 Auto Pause Register Field Descriptions

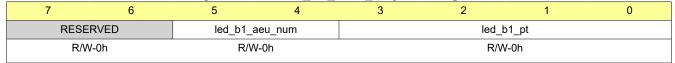
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b1_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_B1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b1_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_B1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

### 2.19.2 LED\_B1\_Auto\_Playback Register (Address = 151h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_Auto\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-281 and described in Table 2-300.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-281. LED\_B1\_Auto\_Playback Register



### Table 2-300. LED\_B1\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_b1_aeu_num	R/W		Active AEU number of LED_B1 selection  0h = only use AEU1  1h = use AEU1 and AEU2  2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3  3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-300. LED\_B1\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
3-0	led_b1_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_B1
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

#### 2.19.3 LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 152h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-282 and described in Table 2-301.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-282. LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register

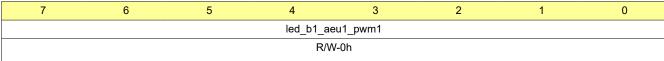


Table 2-301. LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.19.4 LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 153h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-283 and described in Table 2-302.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-283. LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register

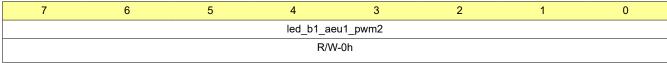




Table 2-302. LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

-					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_b1_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.19.5 LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 154h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-284 and described in Table 2-303.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-284. LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register

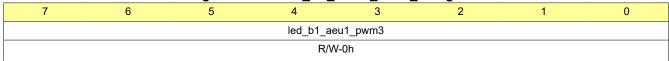


Table 2-303. LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	T	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.19.6 LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 155h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-285 and described in Table 2-304.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-285. LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register

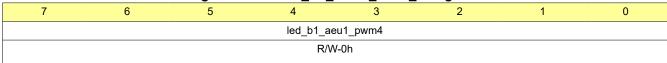




Table 2-304. LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.19.7 LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 156h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-286 and described in Table 2-305.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-286. LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register

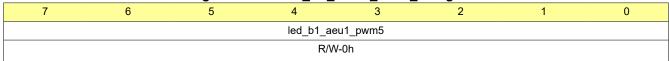


Table 2-305. LED\_B1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.19.8 LED\_B1\_AEU1\_T12 Register (Address = 157h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU1\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-287 and described in Table 2-306.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-287. LED\_B1\_AEU1\_T12 Register





### Table 2-306. LED\_B1\_AEU1\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_b1_aeu1_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_B1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b1_aeu1_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.19.9 LED\_B1\_AEU1\_T34 Register (Address = 158h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU1\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-288 and described in Table 2-307.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-288. LED\_B1\_AEU1\_T34 Register





#### Table 2-307. LED B1 AEU1 T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Type	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b1_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s
3-0	led_b1_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	Fh = 8.05s  AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

### 2.19.10 LED\_B1\_AEU1\_Playback Register (Address = 159h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU1\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-289 and described in Table 2-308.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-289. LED\_B1\_AEU1\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-308. LED\_B1\_AEU1\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_b1_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

### 2.19.11 LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 15Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-290 and described in Table 2-309.



Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-290. LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register

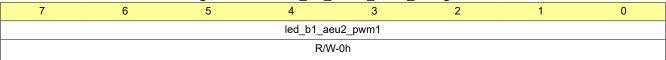


Table 2-309. LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu2_pwm1	R/W		AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.19.12 LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 15Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-291 and described in Table 2-310.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-291. LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register

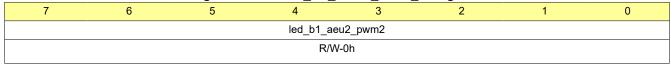


Table 2-310, LED B1 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

1440 1 0 101 112 12 12 12 13 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-0	led_b1_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%			

### 2.19.13 LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 15Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-292 and described in Table 2-311.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-292. LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register

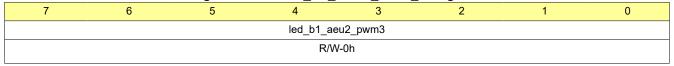




Table 2-311. LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.19.14 LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 15Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-293 and described in Table 2-312.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-293. LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register

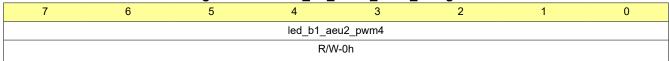


Table 2-312. LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

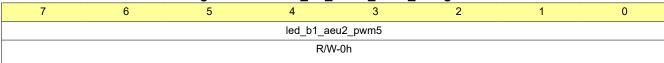
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.19.15 LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 15Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-294 and described in Table 2-313.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-294. LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register





### Table 2-313. LED\_B1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.19.16 LED\_B1\_AEU2\_T12 Register (Address = 15Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU2\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-295 and described in Table 2-314.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-295. LED\_B1\_AEU2\_T12 Register



### Table 2-314. LED\_B1\_AEU2\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b1_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b1_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_B1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

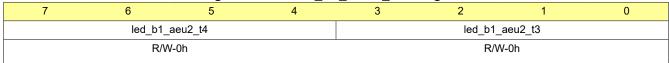


### 2.19.17 LED\_B1\_AEU2\_T34 Register (Address = 160h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU2\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-296 and described in Table 2-315.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-296. LED\_B1\_AEU2\_T34 Register



#### Table 2-315. LED\_B1\_AEU2\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_b1_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_B1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b1_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_B1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

### 2.19.18 LED\_B1\_AEU2\_Playback Register (Address = 161h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU2\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-297 and described in Table 2-316.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-297. LED\_B1\_AEU2\_Playback Register





Table 2-316. LED\_B1\_AEU2\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
Dit	I leiu	Type	Neset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_b1_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

### 2.19.19 LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 162h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-298 and described in Table 2-317.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-298. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register

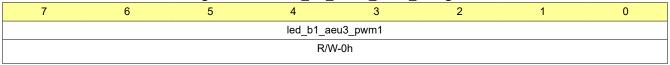


Table 2-317. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.19.20 LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 163h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-299 and described in Table 2-318.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-299. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register

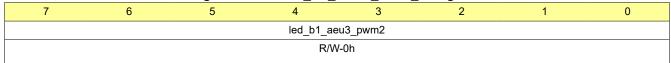


Table 2-318. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



### 2.19.21 LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 164h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-300 and described in Table 2-319.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-300. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register

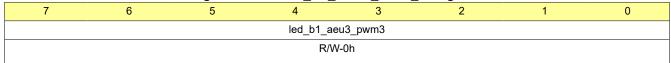


Table 2-319. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu3_pwm3	R/W		AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.19.22 LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 165h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-301 and described in Table 2-320.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-301. LED B1 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

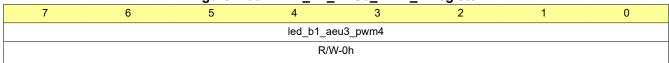


Table 2-320. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

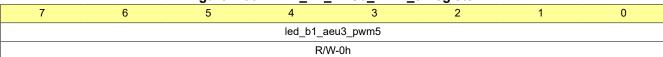
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b1_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.19.23 LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 166h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-302 and described in Table 2-321.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-302. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register





# Figure 2-302. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-321. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_b1_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_B1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.19.24 LED\_B1\_AEU3\_T12 Register (Address = 167h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU3\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-303 and described in Table 2-322.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-303. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_T12 Register



Table 2-322. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	Field led_b1_aeu3_t2	Type R/W	Reset 0h	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-322. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_b1_aeu3_t1	R/W	0h	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_B1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

# 2.19.25 LED\_B1\_AEU3\_T34 Register (Address = 168h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU3\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-304 and described in Table 2-323.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-304. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_T34 Register

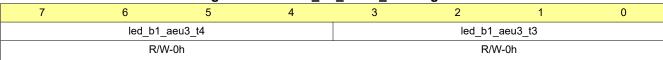


Table 2-323. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Table 2-020. LLD_D1_ALOU_104 Register Field Descriptions								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
	led_b1_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_B1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s				
				6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s				



### Table 2-323. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

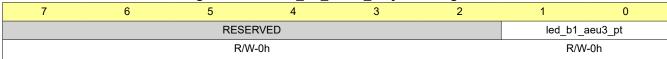
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_b1_aeu3_t3	R/W	0h	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_B1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

## 2.19.26 LED\_B1\_AEU3\_Playback Register (Address = 169h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B1\_AEU3\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-305 and described in Table 2-324.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-305. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_Playback Register



### Table 2-324. LED\_B1\_AEU3\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
	1-0	led_b1_aeu3_pt	R/W	0h	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



## 2.20 LED\_B2\_Autonomous\_Animation Registers

Table 2-325 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED\_B2\_Autonomous\_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-325 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-325. LED\_B2\_AUTONOMOUS\_ANIMATION Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
16Ah	LED_B2_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_B2	Go
16Bh	LED_B2_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_B2 and active AEU number setting	Go
16Ch	LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU1_PWM1	Go
16Dh	LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU1_PWM2	Go
16Eh	LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU1_PWM3	Go
16Fh	LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU1_PWM4	Go
170h	LED_B2_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU1_PWM5	Go
171h	LED_B2_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
172h	LED_B2_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
173h	LED_B2_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B2	Go
174h	LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU2_PWM1	Go
175h	LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU2_PWM2	Go
176h	LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU2_PWM3	Go
177h	LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU2_PWM4	Go
178h	LED_B2_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU2_PWM5	Go
179h	LED_B2_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
17Ah	LED_B2_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
17Bh	LED_B2_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B2	Go
17Ch	LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU3_PWM1	Go
17Dh	LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU3_PWM2	Go
17Eh	LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU3_PWM3	Go
17Fh	LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU3_PWM4	Go
180h	LED_B2_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_B2 AEU3_PWM5 Go	
181h	LED_B2_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
182h	LED_B2_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_B2 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
183h	LED_B2_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B2	Go
		·	

# 2.20.1 LED\_B2\_Auto\_Pause Register (Address = 16Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_Auto\_Pause is shown in Figure 2-306 and described in Table 2-326.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-306. LED\_B2\_Auto\_Pause Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_b2_tp_ts					led_b2	_tp_te	



### Figure 2-306. LED\_B2\_Auto\_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h

Table 2-326. LED\_B2\_Auto\_Pause Register Field Descriptions

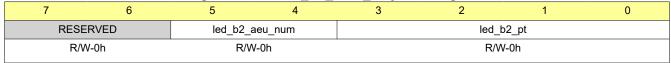
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Description
7-4	led_b2_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_B2  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b2_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_B2  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

## 2.20.2 LED\_B2\_Auto\_Playback Register (Address = 16Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_Auto\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-307 and described in Table 2-327.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-307. LED\_B2\_Auto\_Playback Register



### Table 2-327. LED\_B2\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_b2_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_B2 selection  0h = only use AEU1  1h = use AEU1 and AEU2  2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3  3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-327. LED\_B2\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
-	Field led_b2_pt	Type R/W	Reset 0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_B2  0h = 0 times  1h = 1 times  2h = 2 times  3h = 3 times  4h = 4 times  5h = 5 times  6h = 6 times  7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times 9h = 9 times Ah = 10 times Bh = 11 times Ch = 12 times Dh = 13 times Eh = 14 times Fh = infinite times

### 2.20.3 LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 16Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-308 and described in Table 2-328.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-308. LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register

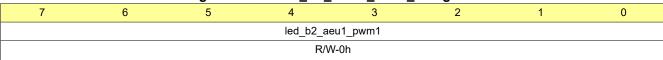


Table 2-328. LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

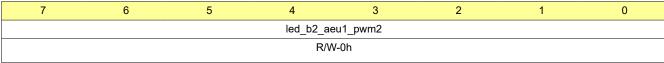
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.20.4 LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 16Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-309 and described in Table 2-329.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-309. LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register





### Table 2-329. LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

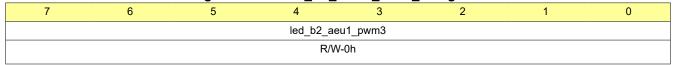
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.20.5 LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 16Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-310 and described in Table 2-330.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-310. LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register



#### Table 2-330. LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.20.6 LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 16Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-311 and described in Table 2-331.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-311. LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register

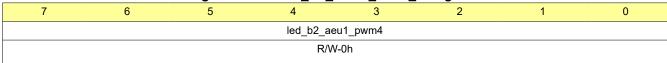




Table 2-331. LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_b2_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.20.7 LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 170h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-312 and described in Table 2-332.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-312. LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register

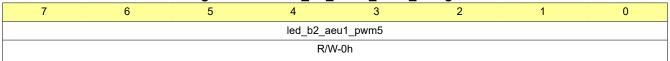


Table 2-332. LED\_B2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu1_pwm5	R/W		AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.20.8 LED\_B2\_AEU1\_T12 Register (Address = 171h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU1\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-313 and described in Table 2-333.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-313. LED\_B2\_AEU1\_T12 Register





## Table 2-333. LED\_B2\_AEU1\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_b2_aeu1_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b2_aeu1_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.20.9 LED\_B2\_AEU1\_T34 Register (Address = 172h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU1\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-314 and described in Table 2-334.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-314. LED\_B2\_AEU1\_T34 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_b2_a	aeu1_t4		led_b2_aeu1_t3			
R/W-0h					R/W	/-0h	



### Table 2-334. LED\_B2\_AEU1\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Description
7-4	led_b2_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b2_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

### 2.20.10 LED\_B2\_AEU1\_Playback Register (Address = 173h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU1\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-315 and described in Table 2-335.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-315. LED\_B2\_AEU1\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-335. LED\_B2\_AEU1\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_b2_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_B2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

### 2.20.11 LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 174h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-316 and described in Table 2-336.



Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-316. LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register

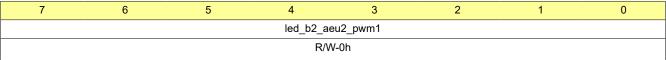


Table 2-336. LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu2_pwm1	R/W		AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.20.12 LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 175h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-317 and described in Table 2-337.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-317. LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register

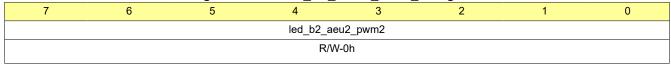


Table 2-337, LED B2 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

14210 1 0011 112_21_1 11111_1 110glotto: 1 1014 2 0001.ptiono								
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-0	led_b2_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%				

### 2.20.13 LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 176h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-318 and described in Table 2-338.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-318. LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register

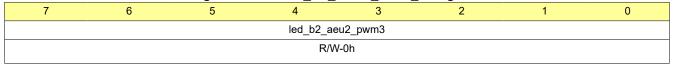




Table 2-338. LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

_					<b>-</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_b2_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.20.14 LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 177h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-319 and described in Table 2-339.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-319. LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register

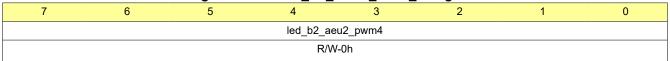


Table 2-339. LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

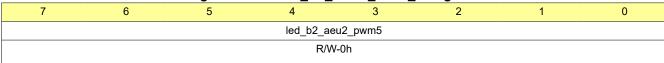
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.20.15 LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 178h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-320 and described in Table 2-340.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-320. LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register





### Table 2-340. LED\_B2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.20.16 LED\_B2\_AEU2\_T12 Register (Address = 179h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU2\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-321 and described in Table 2-341.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-321. LED\_B2\_AEU2\_T12 Register



### Table 2-341. LED\_B2\_AEU2\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b2_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b2_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_B2  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

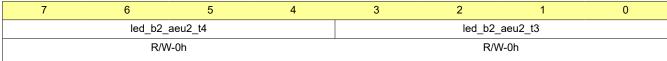


### 2.20.17 LED\_B2\_AEU2\_T34 Register (Address = 17Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU2\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-322 and described in Table 2-342.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-322. LED\_B2\_AEU2\_T34 Register



#### Table 2-342. LED\_B2\_AEU2\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Type	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b2_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_B2  0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_b2_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_B2  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

### 2.20.18 LED\_B2\_AEU2\_Playback Register (Address = 17Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU2\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-323 and described in Table 2-343.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-323. LED\_B2\_AEU2\_Playback Register

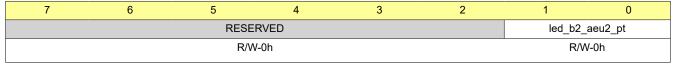




Table 2-343. LED\_B2\_AEU2\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_b2_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_B2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

### 2.20.19 LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 17Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-324 and described in Table 2-344.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-324. LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register

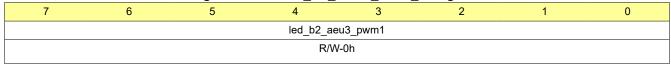


Table 2-344. LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.20.20 LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 17Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-325 and described in Table 2-345.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-325. LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register

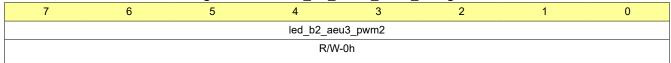


Table 2-345. LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



### 2.20.21 LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 17Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-326 and described in Table 2-346.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-326. LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register

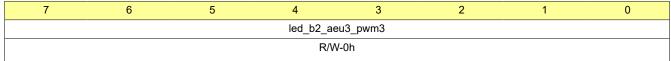


Table 2-346. LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.20.22 LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 17Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-327 and described in Table 2-347.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-327. LED B2 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

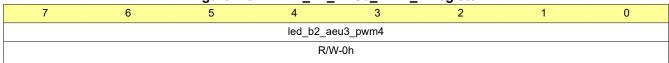


Table 2-347, LED B2 AEU3 PWM 4 Register Field Descriptions

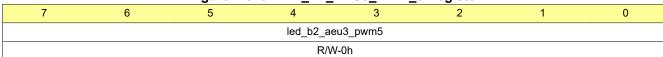
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-0	led_b2_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%			

#### 2.20.23 LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 180h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-328 and described in Table 2-348.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-328. LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register





## Figure 2-328. LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-348. LED\_B2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_b2_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_B2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.20.24 LED\_B2\_AEU3\_T12 Register (Address = 181h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU3\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-329 and described in Table 2-349.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-329. LED\_B2\_AEU3\_T12 Register



Table 2-349. LED\_B2\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b2_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-349. LED\_B2\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_b2_aeu3_t1	R/W	0h	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_B2
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

## 2.20.25 LED\_B2\_AEU3\_T34 Register (Address = 182h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU3\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-330 and described in Table 2-350.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-330. LED\_B2\_AEU3\_T34 Register

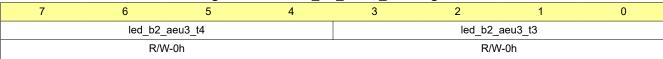


Table 2-350. LED\_B2\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_b2_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



### Table 2-350. LED\_B2\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
<b>Bit</b> 3-0	Field led_b2_aeu3_t3	Type R/W	Reset 0h	Description  AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_B2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s

## 2.20.26 LED\_B2\_AEU3\_Playback Register (Address = 183h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_B2\_AEU3\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-331 and described in Table 2-351.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-331. LED\_B2\_AEU3\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-351. LED\_B2\_AEU3\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_b2_aeu3_pt	R/W		AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_B2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



## 2.21 LED\_C0\_Autonomous\_Animation Registers

Table 2-352 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED\_C0\_Autonomous\_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-352 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-352. LED\_C0\_AUTONOMOUS\_ANIMATION Registers

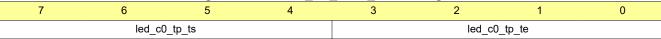
Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
184h	LED_C0_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_C0	Go
185h	LED_C0_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_C0 and active AEU number setting	Go
186h	LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU1_PWM1	Go
187h	LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU1_PWM2	Go
188h	LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU1_PWM3	Go
189h	LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU1_PWM4	Go
18Ah	LED_C0_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU1_PWM5	Go
18Bh	LED_C0_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
18Ch	LED_C0_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
18Dh	LED_C0_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C0	Go
18Eh	LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU2_PWM1	Go
18Fh	LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU2_PWM2	Go
190h	LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU2_PWM3	Go
191h	LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU2_PWM4	Go
192h	LED_C0_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU2_PWM5	Go
193h	LED_C0_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
194h	LED_C0_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
195h	LED_C0_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C0	Go
196h	LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU3_PWM1	Go
197h	LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU3_PWM2	Go
198h	LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU3_PWM3	Go
199h	LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU3_PWM4	Go
19Ah	LED_C0_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C0 AEU3_PWM5 Go	
19Bh	LED_C0_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU3_T1 and Go AEU3_T2	
19Ch	LED_C0_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C0 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
19Dh	LED_C0_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C0	Go

### 2.21.1 LED\_C0\_Auto\_Pause Register (Address = 184h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_Auto\_Pause is shown in Figure 2-332 and described in Table 2-353.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-332. LED\_C0\_Auto\_Pause Register





### Figure 2-332. LED\_C0\_Auto\_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-353. LED\_C0\_Auto\_Pause Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_c0_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_C0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_c0_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_C0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

### 2.21.2 LED\_C0\_Auto\_Playback Register (Address = 185h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_Auto\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-333 and described in Table 2-354.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-333. LED\_C0\_Auto\_Playback Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESE	RVED	led_c0_a	aeu_num	led_c0_pt			
R/M	/-0h	R/W-0h		R/W-0h			

## Table 2-354. LED\_C0\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_c0_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_C0 selection  0h = only use AEU1  1h = use AEU1 and AEU2  2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3  3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-354. LED\_C0\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
3-0	led_c0_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_C0 0h = 0 times 1h = 1 times 2h = 2 times
				2h = 2 times 3h = 3 times 4h = 4 times 5h = 5 times 6h = 6 times 7h = 7 times 8h = 8 times 9h = 9 times Ah = 10 times Bh = 11 times Ch = 12 times Dh = 13 times Eh = 14 times
				En = 14 times Fh = infinite times

### 2.21.3 LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 186h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-334 and described in Table 2-355.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-334. LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register

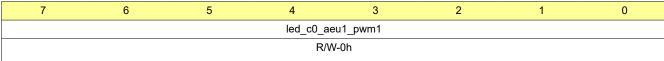


Table 2-355. LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.21.4 LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 187h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-335 and described in Table 2-356.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-335. LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register

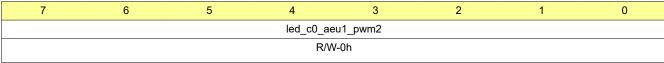




Table 2-356. LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.21.5 LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 188h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-336 and described in Table 2-357.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-336. LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register

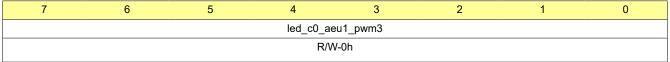


Table 2-357. LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	T	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.21.6 LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 189h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-337 and described in Table 2-358.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-337. LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register

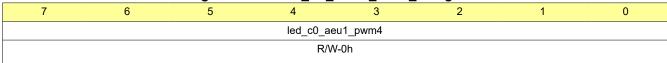




Table 2-358. LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_c0_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.21.7 LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 18Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-338 and described in Table 2-359.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-338. LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register

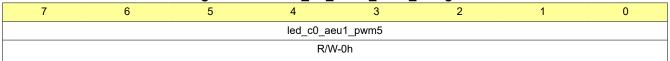


Table 2-359. LED\_C0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.21.8 LED\_C0\_AEU1\_T12 Register (Address = 18Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU1\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-339 and described in Table 2-360.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-339. LED\_C0\_AEU1\_T12 Register





# Table 2-360. LED\_C0\_AEU1\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Description
7-4	led_c0_aeu1_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_c0_aeu1_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.21.9 LED\_C0\_AEU1\_T34 Register (Address = 18Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU1\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-340 and described in Table 2-361.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-340. LED\_C0\_AEU1\_T34 Register





#### Table 2-361. LED\_C0\_AEU1\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_c0_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_c0_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.21.10 LED\_C0\_AEU1\_Playback Register (Address = 18Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU1\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-341 and described in Table 2-362.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-341. LED\_C0\_AEU1\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-362. LED\_C0\_AEU1\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_c0_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

### 2.21.11 LED\_C0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 18Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-342 and described in Table 2-363.



Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-342. LED\_C0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register

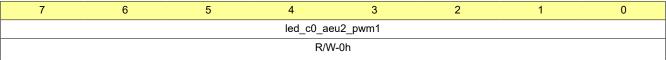


Table 2-363. LED\_C0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.21.12 LED\_C0\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 18Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-343 and described in Table 2-364.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-343. LED\_C0\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register

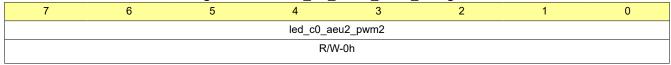


Table 2-364, LED C0 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

			<i>-</i>	m regional riola 2000 phone
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.21.13 LED\_C0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 190h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-344 and described in Table 2-365.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-344. LED\_C0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register

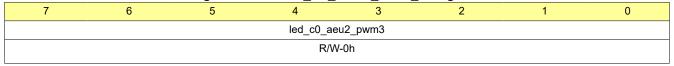




Table 2-365. LED C0 AEU2 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.21.14 LED\_C0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 191h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-345 and described in Table 2-366.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-345. LED\_C0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register

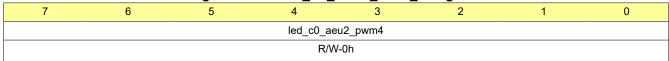


Table 2-366, LED C0 AEU2 PWM 4 Register Field Descriptions

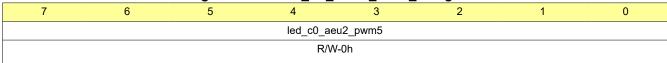
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.21.15 LED\_C0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 192h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-346 and described in Table 2-367.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-346. LED\_C0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register





### Table 2-367. LED\_C0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.21.16 LED\_C0\_AEU2\_T12 Register (Address = 193h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU2\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-347 and described in Table 2-368.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-347. LED\_C0\_AEU2\_T12 Register



# Table 2-368. LED\_C0\_AEU2\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_c0_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_C0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_c0_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_C0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

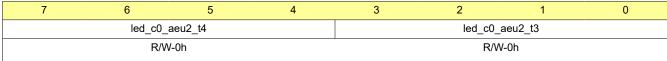


### 2.21.17 LED\_C0\_AEU2\_T34 Register (Address = 194h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU2\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-348 and described in Table 2-369.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-348. LED\_C0\_AEU2\_T34 Register



#### Table 2-369. LED\_C0\_AEU2\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Dit.				Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_c0_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_c0_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_C0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

### 2.21.18 LED\_C0\_AEU2\_Playback Register (Address = 195h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU2\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-349 and described in Table 2-370.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-349. LED\_C0\_AEU2\_Playback Register

		•		_ ,	-		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESERVED							_aeu2_pt
		R/V	V-0h			R/V	V-0h



Table 2-370. LED\_C0\_AEU2\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_c0_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

### 2.21.19 LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 196h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-350 and described in Table 2-371.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-350. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register

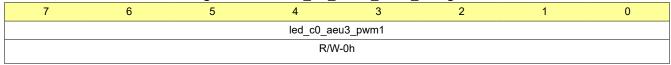


Table 2-371. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu3_pwm1	R/W		AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.21.20 LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 197h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-351 and described in Table 2-372.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-351. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register

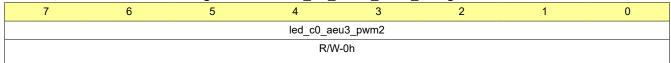


Table 2-372. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



### 2.21.21 LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 198h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-352 and described in Table 2-373.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-352. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_c0_aeu3_pwm3								
			R/V	V-0h				

Table 2-373. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.21.22 LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 199h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-353 and described in Table 2-374.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-353. LED C0 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

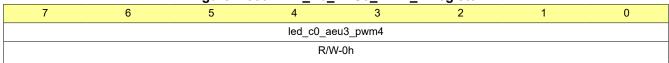


Table 2-374. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

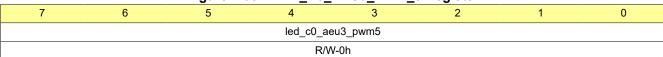
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c0_aeu3_pwm4	R/W		AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.21.23 LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 19Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-354 and described in Table 2-375.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-354. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register





## Figure 2-354. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-375. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

-					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_c0_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_C0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.21.24 LED\_C0\_AEU3\_T12 Register (Address = 19Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU3\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-355 and described in Table 2-376.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-355. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_T12 Register



Table 2-376. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit Field	Туре	Reset	Description
		Reset Oh	Description  AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s



Table 2-376. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_c0_aeu3_t1	R/W	0h	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_C0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

## 2.21.25 LED\_C0\_AEU3\_T34 Register (Address = 19Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU3\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-356 and described in Table 2-377.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-356. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_T34 Register

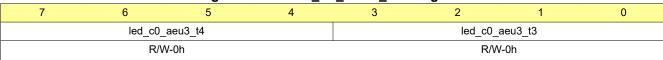


Table 2-377. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Table 2-077. LLD_00_104 Register Field Descriptions						
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description	
	7-4	led_c0_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_C0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s	
					6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s	



### Table 2-377. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_c0_aeu3_t3	R/W	0h	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_C0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

## 2.21.26 LED\_C0\_AEU3\_Playback Register (Address = 19Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C0\_AEU3\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-357 and described in Table 2-378.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-357. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_Playback Register



### Table 2-378. LED\_C0\_AEU3\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h Reserved	
1-0	led_c0_aeu3_pt	R/W		AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



## 2.22 LED\_C1\_Autonomous\_Animation Registers

Table 2-379 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED\_C1\_Autonomous\_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-379 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-379. LED\_C1\_AUTONOMOUS\_ANIMATION Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
19Eh	LED_C1_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_C1	Go
19Fh	LED_C1_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_C1 and active AEU number setting	Go
1A0h	LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU1_PWM1	Go
1A1h	LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU1_PWM2	Go
1A2h	LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU1_PWM3	Go
1A3h	LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU1_PWM4	Go
1A4h	LED_C1_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU1_PWM5	Go
1A5h	LED_C1_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
1A6h	LED_C1_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
1A7h	LED_C1_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C1	Go
1A8h	LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU2_PWM1	Go
1A9h	LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU2_PWM2	Go
1AAh	LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU2_PWM3	Go
1ABh	LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU2_PWM4	Go
1ACh	LED_C1_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU2_PWM5	Go
1ADh	LED_C1_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
1AEh	LED_C1_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
1AFh	LED_C1_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C1	Go
1B0h	LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU3_PWM1	Go
1B1h	LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU3_PWM2	Go
1B2h	LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU3_PWM3	Go
1B3h	LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU3_PWM4	Go
1B4h	LED_C1_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C1 AEU3_PWM5	Go
1B5h	LED_C1_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
1B6h	LED_C1_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C1 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
1B7h	LED_C1_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C1	Go

# 2.22.1 LED\_C1\_Auto\_Pause Register (Address = 19Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_Auto\_Pause is shown in Figure 2-358 and described in Table 2-380.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-358. LED\_C1\_Auto\_Pause Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_c1	I_tp_ts			led_c1	_tp_te	



### Figure 2-358. LED\_C1\_Auto\_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-380. LED C1 Auto Pause Register Field Descriptions

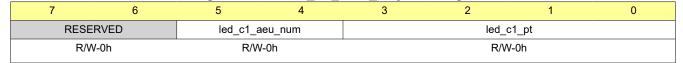
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Description
7-4	led_c1_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_C1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_c1_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_C1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

### 2.22.2 LED\_C1\_Auto\_Playback Register (Address = 19Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_Auto\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-359 and described in Table 2-381.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-359. LED\_C1\_Auto\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-381. LED C1 Auto Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	eset Description	
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h Reserved		
5-4	led_c1_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_C1 selection  0h = only use AEU1  1h = use AEU1 and AEU2  2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3  3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)	



Table 2-381. LED\_C1\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_c1_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_C1
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

## 2.22.3 LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 1A0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-360 and described in Table 2-382.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-360. LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register

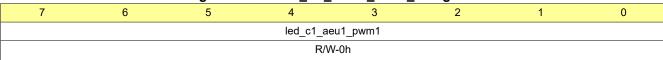


Table 2-382. LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.22.4 LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 1A1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-361 and described in Table 2-383.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-361. LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register

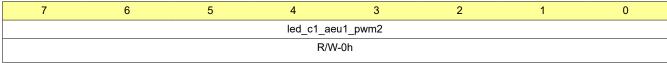




Table 2-383. LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

_	14010 1 0001 115_0 1_7 (10 1_1 1 1 1 1 0 g) 0101 1 1014 5 0001 p 1016								
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
	7-0	led_c1_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%				

### 2.22.5 LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 1A2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-362 and described in Table 2-384.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-362. LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register

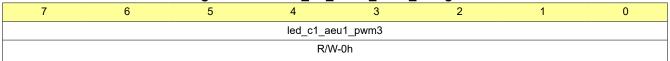


Table 2-384. LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.22.6 LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 1A3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-363 and described in Table 2-385.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-363. LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register

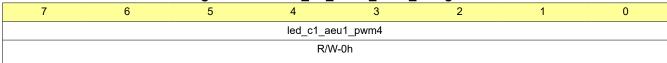




Table 2-385. LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.22.7 LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 1A4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-364 and described in Table 2-386.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-364. LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register

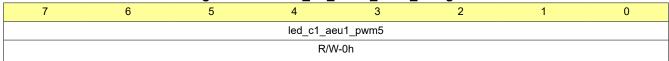


Table 2-386. LED\_C1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.22.8 LED\_C1\_AEU1\_T12 Register (Address = 1A5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU1\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-365 and described in Table 2-387.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-365. LED\_C1\_AEU1\_T12 Register





### Table 2-387. LED\_C1\_AEU1\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_c1_aeu1_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_c1_aeu1_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.22.9 LED\_C1\_AEU1\_T34 Register (Address = 1A6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU1\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-366 and described in Table 2-388.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-366. LED\_C1\_AEU1\_T34 Register





#### Table 2-388. LED\_C1\_AEU1\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_c1_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_c1_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.22.10 LED\_C1\_AEU1\_Playback Register (Address = 1A7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU1\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-367 and described in Table 2-389.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-367. LED\_C1\_AEU1\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-389. LED\_C1\_AEU1\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_c1_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

### 2.22.11 LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 1A8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-368 and described in Table 2-390.



Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-368. LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register

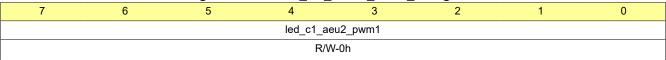


Table 2-390. LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu2_pwm1	R/W		AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.22.12 LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 1A9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-369 and described in Table 2-391.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-369. LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register

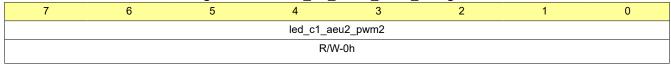


Table 2-391, LED C1 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-0	led_c1_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%				

### 2.22.13 LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 1AAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-370 and described in Table 2-392.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-370. LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register

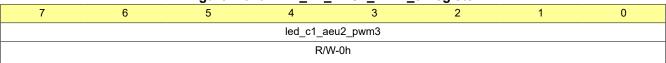




Table 2-392. LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.22.14 LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 1ABh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-371 and described in Table 2-393.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-371. LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register

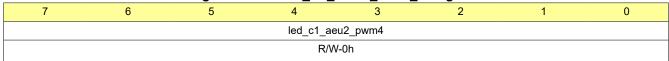


Table 2-393. LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

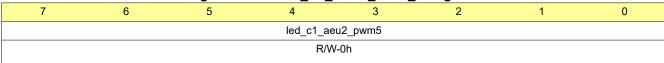
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.22.15 LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 1ACh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-372 and described in Table 2-394.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-372. LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register





### Table 2-394. LED\_C1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.22.16 LED\_C1\_AEU2\_T12 Register (Address = 1ADh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU2\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-373 and described in Table 2-395.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-373. LED\_C1\_AEU2\_T12 Register



### Table 2-395. LED\_C1\_AEU2\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_c1_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_c1_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

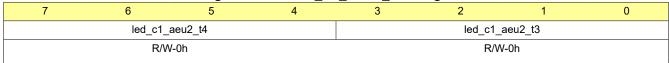


### 2.22.17 LED\_C1\_AEU2\_T34 Register (Address = 1AEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU2\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-374 and described in Table 2-396.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-374. LED\_C1\_AEU2\_T34 Register



#### Table 2-396. LED\_C1\_AEU2\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_c1_aeu2_t4	R/W	0h	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_C1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_c1_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_C1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

### 2.22.18 LED\_C1\_AEU2\_Playback Register (Address = 1AFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU2\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-375 and described in Table 2-397.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-375. LED\_C1\_AEU2\_Playback Register

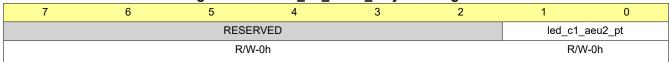




Table 2-397. LED\_C1\_AEU2\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_c1_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

### 2.22.19 LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 1B0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-376 and described in Table 2-398.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-376. LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register

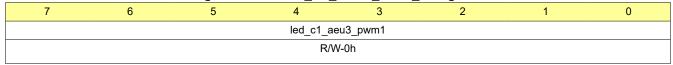


Table 2-398. LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu3_pwm1	R/W		AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.22.20 LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 1B1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-377 and described in Table 2-399.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-377. LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register

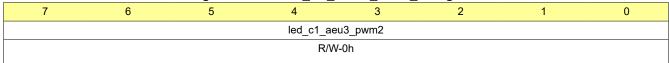


Table 2-399. LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



### 2.22.21 LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 1B2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-378 and described in Table 2-400.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-378. LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
led_c1_aeu3_pwm3								
R/W-0h								

Table 2-400. LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.22.22 LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 1B3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-379 and described in Table 2-401.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-379. LED C1 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

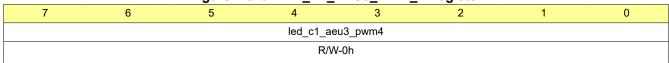


Table 2-401, LED C1 AEU3 PWM 4 Register Field Descriptions

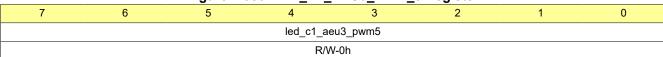
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu3_pwm4	R/W		AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.22.23 LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 1B4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-380 and described in Table 2-402.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-380. LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register





## Figure 2-380. LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-402. LED\_C1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c1_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_C1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.22.24 LED\_C1\_AEU3\_T12 Register (Address = 1B5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU3\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-381 and described in Table 2-403.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-381. LED\_C1\_AEU3\_T12 Register

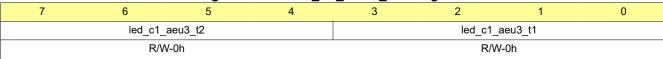


Table 2-403. LED\_C1\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_c1_aeu3_t2	R/W	0h	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-403. LED\_C1\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_c1_aeu3_t1	R/W	0h	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_C1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

## 2.22.25 LED\_C1\_AEU3\_T34 Register (Address = 1B6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU3\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-382 and described in Table 2-404.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-382. LED\_C1\_AEU3\_T34 Register

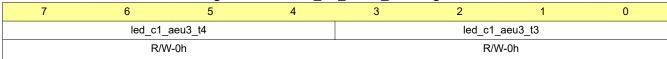


Table 2-404. LED\_C1\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_c1_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_C1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



### Table 2-404. LED\_C1\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_c1_aeu3_t3	R/W	0h	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_C1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

## 2.22.26 LED\_C1\_AEU3\_Playback Register (Address = 1B7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C1\_AEU3\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-383 and described in Table 2-405.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-383. LED\_C1\_AEU3\_Playback Register



### Table 2-405. LED\_C1\_AEU3\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_c1_aeu3_pt	R/W		AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



## 2.23 LED\_C2\_Autonomous\_Animation Registers

Table 2-406 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED\_C2\_Autonomous\_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-406 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-406. LED\_C2\_AUTONOMOUS\_ANIMATION Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
1B8h	LED_C2_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end	Go
IDOII	LED_C2_Auto_Pause	of LED_C2	Gu
1B9h	LED_C2_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_C2 and active AEU number setting	Go
1BAh	LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU1_PWM1	Go
1BBh	LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU1_PWM2	Go
1BCh	LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU1_PWM3	Go
1BDh	LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU1_PWM4	Go
1BEh	LED_C2_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU1_PWM5	Go
1BFh	LED_C2_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
1C0h	LED_C2_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
1C1h	LED_C2_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C2	Go
1C2h	LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU2_PWM1	Go
1C3h	LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU2_PWM2	Go
1C4h	LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU2_PWM3	Go
1C5h	LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU2_PWM4	Go
1C6h	LED_C2_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU2_PWM5	Go
1C7h	LED_C2_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
1C8h	LED_C2_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
1C9h	LED_C2_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C2	Go
1CAh	LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU3_PWM1	Go
1CBh	LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU3_PWM2	Go
1CCh	LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU3_PWM3	Go
1CDh	LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU3_PWM4	Go
1CEh	LED_C2_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_C2 AEU3_PWM5	Go
1CFh	LED_C2_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
1D0h	LED_C2_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_C2 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
1D1h	LED_C2_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C2	Go

# 2.23.1 LED\_C2\_Auto\_Pause Register (Address = 1B8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_Auto\_Pause is shown in Figure 2-384 and described in Table 2-407.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-384. LED\_C2\_Auto\_Pause Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_c2	2_tp_ts			led_c2	_tp_te	



### Figure 2-384. LED\_C2\_Auto\_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-407. LED\_C2\_Auto\_Pause Register Field Descriptions

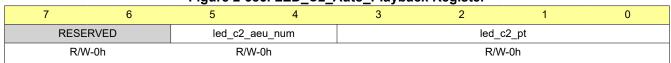
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_c2_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_C2  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_c2_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_C2  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

## 2.23.2 LED\_C2\_Auto\_Playback Register (Address = 1B9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_Auto\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-385 and described in Table 2-408.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-385. LED\_C2\_Auto\_Playback Register



### Table 2-408. LED\_C2\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_c2_aeu_num	R/W		Active AEU number of LED_C2 selection  0h = only use AEU1  1h = use AEU1 and AEU2  2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3  3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



Table 2-408. LED\_C2\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_c2_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_C2
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

### 2.23.3 LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 1BAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-386 and described in Table 2-409.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-386. LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register

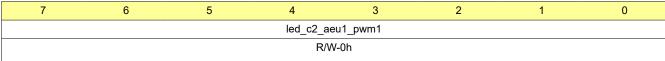


Table 2-409. LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.23.4 LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 1BBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-387 and described in Table 2-410.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-387. LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register

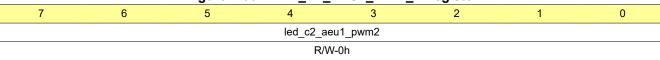




Table 2-410. LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

п					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_c2_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.23.5 LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 1BCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-388 and described in Table 2-411.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-388. LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register

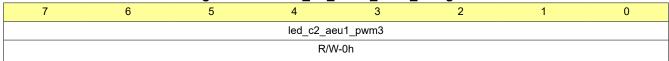


Table 2-411. LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.23.6 LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 1BDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-389 and described in Table 2-412.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-389. LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register

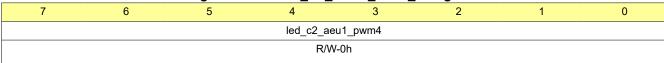




Table 2-412. LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_c2_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.23.7 LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 1BEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-390 and described in Table 2-413.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-390. LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register

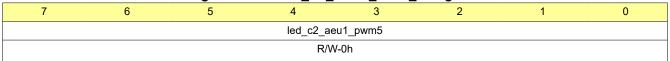


Table 2-413. LED\_C2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	0h	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6%
				FFh = 100%

### 2.23.8 LED\_C2\_AEU1\_T12 Register (Address = 1BFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU1\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-391 and described in Table 2-414.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-391. LED\_C2\_AEU1\_T12 Register





### Table 2-414. LED\_C2\_AEU1\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Description
7-4	led_c2_aeu1_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_c2_aeu1_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.23.9 LED\_C2\_AEU1\_T34 Register (Address = 1C0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU1\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-392 and described in Table 2-415.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-392. LED\_C2\_AEU1\_T34 Register





#### Table 2-415. LED C2 AEU1 T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_c2_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_c2_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.23.10 LED\_C2\_AEU1\_Playback Register (Address = 1C1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU1\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-393 and described in Table 2-416.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-393. LED\_C2\_AEU1\_Playback Register



### Table 2-416. LED\_C2\_AEU1\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_c2_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_C2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

### 2.23.11 LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 1C2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-394 and described in Table 2-417.



Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-394. LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register

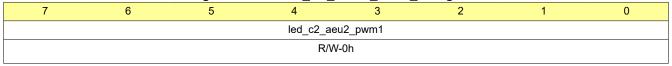


Table 2-417. LED C2 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_c2_aeu2_pwm1	R/W		AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.23.12 LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 1C3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-395 and described in Table 2-418.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-395. LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register

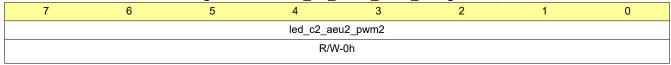


Table 2-418, LED C2 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

			<i>-</i>	m regions rious possilpusins
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.23.13 LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 1C4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-396 and described in Table 2-419.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-396. LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register

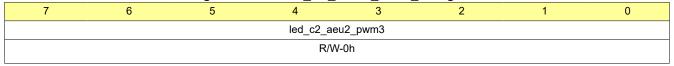




Table 2-419. LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

_					<u> </u>
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_c2_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.23.14 LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 1C5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-397 and described in Table 2-420.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-397. LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register

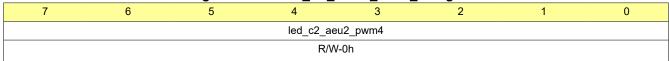


Table 2-420. LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

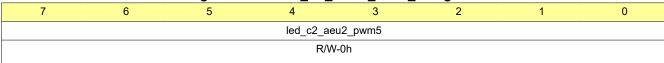
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.23.15 LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 1C6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-398 and described in Table 2-421.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-398. LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register





### Table 2-421. LED\_C2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

_					<u> </u>
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_c2_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.23.16 LED\_C2\_AEU2\_T12 Register (Address = 1C7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU2\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-399 and described in Table 2-422.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-399. LED\_C2\_AEU2\_T12 Register



### Table 2-422. LED\_C2\_AEU2\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_c2_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_c2_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_C2  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

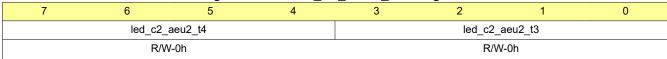


### 2.23.17 LED\_C2\_AEU2\_T34 Register (Address = 1C8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU2\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-400 and described in Table 2-423.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-400. LED\_C2\_AEU2\_T34 Register



#### Table 2-423. LED\_C2\_AEU2\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_c2_aeu2_t4	R/W	0h	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_C2  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_c2_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

### 2.23.18 LED\_C2\_AEU2\_Playback Register (Address = 1C9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU2\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-401 and described in Table 2-424.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-401. LED\_C2\_AEU2\_Playback Register





Table 2-424. LED\_C2\_AEU2\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_c2_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_C2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

### 2.23.19 LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 1CAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-402 and described in Table 2-425.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-402. LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register

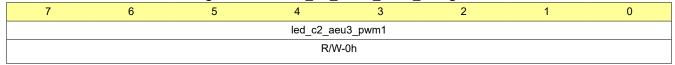


Table 2-425. LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.23.20 LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 1CBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-403 and described in Table 2-426.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-403. LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register

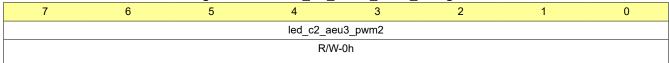


Table 2-426. LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



### 2.23.21 LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 1CCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-404 and described in Table 2-427.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-404. LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_c2_aeu3_pwm3									
			R/V	V-0h					

Table 2-427. LED C2 AEU3 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.23.22 LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 1CDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-405 and described in Table 2-428.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-405. LED C2 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

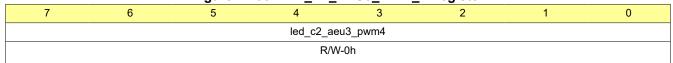


Table 2-428. LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

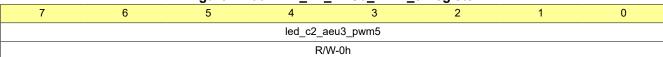
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu3_pwm4	R/W		AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.23.23 LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 1CEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-406 and described in Table 2-429.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-406. LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register





## Figure 2-406. LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-429. LED\_C2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_c2_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_C2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.23.24 LED\_C2\_AEU3\_T12 Register (Address = 1CFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU3\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-407 and described in Table 2-430.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-407. LED\_C2\_AEU3\_T12 Register



Table 2-430. LED\_C2\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_c2_aeu3_t2	R/W	0h	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-430. LED\_C2\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_c2_aeu3_t1	R/W	0h	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_C2
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

## 2.23.25 LED\_C2\_AEU3\_T34 Register (Address = 1D0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU3\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-408 and described in Table 2-431.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-408. LED\_C2\_AEU3\_T34 Register

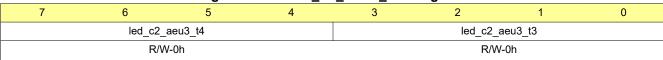


Table 2-431. LED\_C2\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

	Table 2-4	<u> </u>	<u></u>	of Register Field Descriptions
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
<b>Bit</b> 7-4	Field led_c2_aeu3_t4	Type R/W	Reset 0h	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_C2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-431. LED\_C2\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
3-0	led_c2_aeu3_t3	R/W	0h	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_C2
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

## 2.23.26 LED\_C2\_AEU3\_Playback Register (Address = 1D1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_C2\_AEU3\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-409 and described in Table 2-432.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-409. LED\_C2\_AEU3\_Playback Register



Table 2-432. LED\_C2\_AEU3\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED R/W 0h Reserved		Reserved	
1-0	led_c2_aeu3_pt	R/W		AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_C2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



## 2.24 LED\_D0\_Autonomous\_Animation Registers

Table 2-433 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED\_D0\_Autonomous\_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-433 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-433. LED\_D0\_AUTONOMOUS\_ANIMATION Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
1D2h	LED_D0_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end	Go
10211	LED_D0_Auto_Fause	of LED_D0	GU
1D3h	LED_D0_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_D0 and active AEU number setting	Go
1D4h	LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU1_PWM1	Go
1D5h	LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU1_PWM2	Go
1D6h	LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU1_PWM3	Go
1D7h	LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU1_PWM4	Go
1D8h	LED_D0_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU1_PWM5	Go
1D9h	LED_D0_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
1DAh	LED_D0_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
1DBh	LED_D0_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D0	Go
1DCh	LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU2_PWM1	Go
1DDh	LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU2_PWM2	Go
1DEh	LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU2_PWM3	Go
1DFh	LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU2_PWM4	Go
1E0h	LED_D0_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU2_PWM5	Go
1E1h	LED_D0_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
1E2h	LED_D0_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
1E3h	LED_D0_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D0	Go
1E4h	LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU3_PWM1	Go
1E5h	LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU3_PWM2	Go
1E6h	LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU3_PWM3	Go
1E7h	LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU3_PWM4	Go
1E8h	LED_D0_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D0 AEU3_PWM5	Go
1E9h	LED_D0_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
1EAh	LED_D0_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D0 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
1EBh	LED_D0_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D0	Go

# 2.24.1 LED\_D0\_Auto\_Pause Register (Address = 1D2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_Auto\_Pause is shown in Figure 2-410 and described in Table 2-434.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-410. LED\_D0\_Auto\_Pause Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_d(	O_tp_ts			led_d0	_tp_te	



### Figure 2-410. LED\_D0\_Auto\_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h R/W-0h

Table 2-434. LED\_D0\_Auto\_Pause Register Field Descriptions

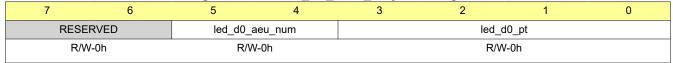
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d0_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_D0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d0_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_D0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

### 2.24.2 LED\_D0\_Auto\_Playback Register (Address = 1D3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_Auto\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-411 and described in Table 2-435.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-411. LED\_D0\_Auto\_Playback Register



### Table 2-435. LED\_D0\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_d0_aeu_num	R/W		Active AEU number of LED_D0 selection  0h = only use AEU1  1h = use AEU1 and AEU2  2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3  3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



### Table 2-435. LED\_D0\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

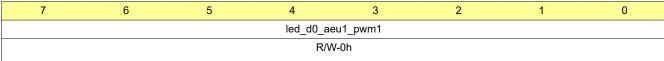
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
<b>Bit</b> 3-0		Type R/W		Animation pattern playback times of LED_D0  0h = 0 times  1h = 1 times  2h = 2 times  3h = 3 times  4h = 4 times  5h = 5 times  6h = 6 times  7h = 7 times  8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times Ah = 10 times Bh = 11 times Ch = 12 times Dh = 13 times Eh = 14 times Fh = infinite times

### 2.24.3 LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 1D4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-412 and described in Table 2-436.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-412. LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register



#### Table 2-436. LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

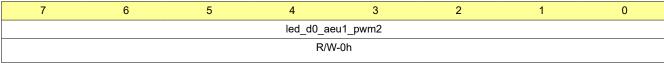
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.24.4 LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 1D5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-413 and described in Table 2-437.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-413. LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register





### Table 2-437. LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

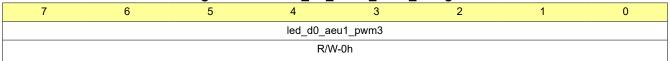
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	0h	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.24.5 LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 1D6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-414 and described in Table 2-438.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-414. LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register



#### Table 2-438. LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.24.6 LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 1D7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-415 and described in Table 2-439.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-415. LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register

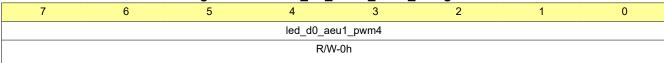




Table 2-439. LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.24.7 LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 1D8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-416 and described in Table 2-440.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-416. LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register

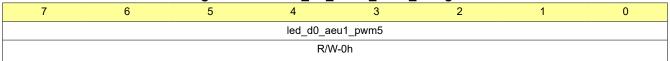


Table 2-440. LED\_D0\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.24.8 LED\_D0\_AEU1\_T12 Register (Address = 1D9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU1\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-417 and described in Table 2-441.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-417. LED\_D0\_AEU1\_T12 Register





### Table 2-441. LED\_D0\_AEU1\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_d0_aeu1_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d0_aeu1_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.24.9 LED\_D0\_AEU1\_T34 Register (Address = 1DAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU1\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-418 and described in Table 2-442.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-418. LED\_D0\_AEU1\_T34 Register





### Table 2-442. LED\_D0\_AEU1\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Description
7-4	led_d0_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d0_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.24.10 LED\_D0\_AEU1\_Playback Register (Address = 1DBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU1\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-419 and described in Table 2-443.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-419. LED\_D0\_AEU1\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-443. LED\_D0\_AEU1\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_d0_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

### 2.24.11 LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 1DCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-420 and described in Table 2-444.



Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-420. LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register

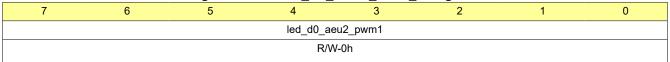


Table 2-444. LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu2_pwm1	R/W		AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.24.12 LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 1DDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-421 and described in Table 2-445.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-421. LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register

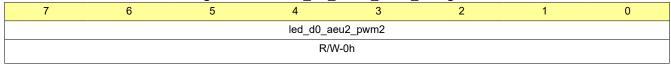


Table 2-445, LED D0 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description				
7-0	led_d0_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%				

#### 2.24.13 LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 1DEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-422 and described in Table 2-446.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-422. LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register

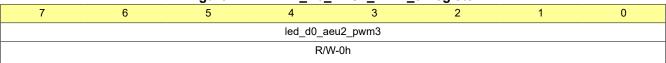




Table 2-446. LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.24.14 LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 1DFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-423 and described in Table 2-447.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-423. LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register

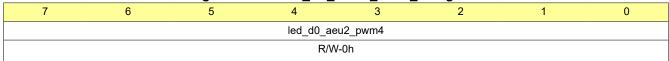


Table 2-447. LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

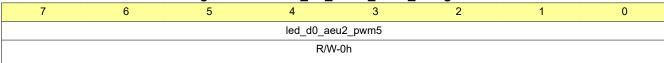
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.24.15 LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 1E0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-424 and described in Table 2-448.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-424. LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register





#### Table 2-448. LED\_D0\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.24.16 LED\_D0\_AEU2\_T12 Register (Address = 1E1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU2\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-425 and described in Table 2-449.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-425. LED\_D0\_AEU2\_T12 Register



### Table 2-449. LED\_D0\_AEU2\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d0_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d0_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_D0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

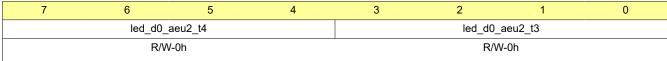


#### 2.24.17 LED\_D0\_AEU2\_T34 Register (Address = 1E2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU2\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-426 and described in Table 2-450.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-426. LED\_D0\_AEU2\_T34 Register



#### Table 2-450. LED\_D0\_AEU2\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Type	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d0_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_D0  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d0_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

### 2.24.18 LED\_D0\_AEU2\_Playback Register (Address = 1E3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU2\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-427 and described in Table 2-451.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-427. LED\_D0\_AEU2\_Playback Register

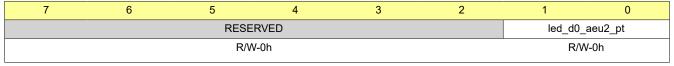




Table 2-451. LED\_D0\_AEU2\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_d0_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

#### 2.24.19 LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 1E4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-428 and described in Table 2-452.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-428. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register

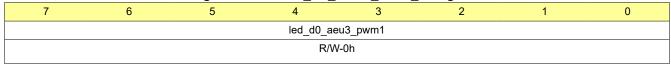


Table 2-452. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu3_pwm1	R/W		AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.24.20 LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 1E5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-429 and described in Table 2-453.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-429. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register

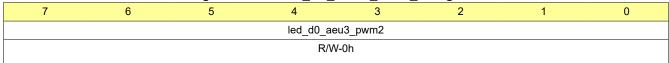


Table 2-453. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



### 2.24.21 LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 1E6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-430 and described in Table 2-454.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-430. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_d0_aeu3_pwm3							
			R/V	V-0h			

Table 2-454. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.24.22 LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 1E7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-431 and described in Table 2-455.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-431. LED D0 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

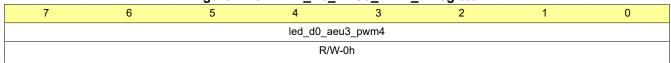


Table 2-455. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

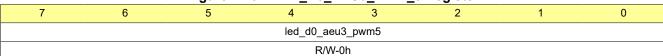
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu3_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.24.23 LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 1E8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-432 and described in Table 2-456.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-432. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register





## Figure 2-432. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-456. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d0_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_D0 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.24.24 LED\_D0\_AEU3\_T12 Register (Address = 1E9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU3\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-433 and described in Table 2-457.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-433. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_T12 Register

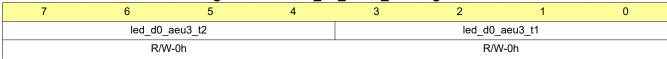


Table 2-457. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d0_aeu3_t2	R/W	0h	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_D0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-457. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_d0_aeu3_t1	R/W	0h	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_D0
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

## 2.24.25 LED\_D0\_AEU3\_T34 Register (Address = 1EAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU3\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-434 and described in Table 2-458.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-434. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_T34 Register

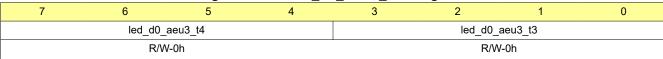


Table 2-458. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d0_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_D0 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



#### Table 2-458. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description (Constitution)
f	3-0	led d0 aeu3 t3	R/W	0h	AEU3 T3 slope time setting of LED D0
					Oh = no pause time
					1h = 0.09s
					2h = 0.18s
					3h = 0.36s
					4h = 0.54s
					5h = 0.80s
					6h = 1.07s
					7h = 1.52s
					8h = 2.06s
					9h = 2.50s
					Ah = 3.04s
					Bh = 4.02s
					Ch = 5.01s
					Dh = 5.99s
					Eh = 7.06s
					Fh = 8.05s
- 1		1	1	1	

## 2.24.26 LED\_D0\_AEU3\_Playback Register (Address = 1EBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D0\_AEU3\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-435 and described in Table 2-459.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-435. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_Playback Register



### Table 2-459. LED\_D0\_AEU3\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset Description	
	7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h Reserved	
	1-0	led_d0_aeu3_pt	R/W		AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D0 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



## 2.25 LED\_D1\_Autonomous\_Animation Registers

Table 2-460 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED\_D1\_Autonomous\_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-460 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-460. LED\_D1\_AUTONOMOUS\_ANIMATION Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
1ECh	LED_D1_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end of LED_D1	Go
1EDh	LED_D1_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_D1 and active AEU number setting	Go
1EEh	LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU1_PWM1	Go
1EFh	LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU1_PWM2	Go
1F0h	LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU1_PWM3	Go
1F1h	LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU1_PWM4	Go
1F2h	LED_D1_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU1_PWM5	Go
1F3h	LED_D1_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go
1F4h	LED_D1_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go
1F5h	LED_D1_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D1	Go
1F6h	LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU2_PWM1	Go
1F7h	LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU2_PWM2	Go
1F8h	LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU2_PWM3	Go
1F9h	LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU2_PWM4	Go
1FAh	LED_D1_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU2_PWM5	Go
1FBh	LED_D1_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go
1FCh	LED_D1_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go
1FDh	LED_D1_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D1	Go
1FEh	LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU3_PWM1	Go
1FFh	LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU3_PWM2	Go
200h	LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU3_PWM3	Go
201h	LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU3_PWM4	Go
202h	LED_D1_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D1 AEU3_PWM5	Go
203h	LED_D1_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go
204h	LED_D1_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D1 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go
205h	LED_D1_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D1	Go

## 2.25.1 LED\_D1\_Auto\_Pause Register (Address = 1ECh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_Auto\_Pause is shown in Figure 2-436 and described in Table 2-461.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-436. LED\_D1\_Auto\_Pause Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_d	1_tp_ts			led_d1	_tp_te	



#### Figure 2-436. LED\_D1\_Auto\_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h

Table 2-461. LED\_D1\_Auto\_Pause Register Field Descriptions

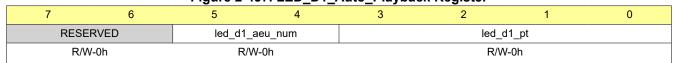
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d1_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_D1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d1_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_D1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

## 2.25.2 LED\_D1\_Auto\_Playback Register (Address = 1EDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_Auto\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-437 and described in Table 2-462.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-437. LED\_D1\_Auto\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-462. LED\_D1\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description	
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved	
5-4	led_d1_aeu_num	R/W	0h	Active AEU number of LED_D1 selection  0h = only use AEU1  1h = use AEU1 and AEU2  2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3  3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)	



Table 2-462. LED\_D1\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field		Reset	Description
3-0	led_d1_pt	R/W	0h	Animation pattern playback times of LED_D1
				0h = 0 times
				1h = 1 times
				2h = 2 times
				3h = 3 times
				4h = 4 times
				5h = 5 times
				6h = 6 times
				7h = 7 times
				8h = 8 times
				9h = 9 times
				Ah = 10 times
				Bh = 11 times
				Ch = 12 times
				Dh = 13 times
				Eh = 14 times
				Fh = infinite times

## 2.25.3 LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 1EEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-438 and described in Table 2-463.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-438. LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register

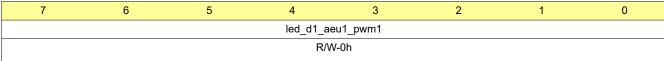


Table 2-463. LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

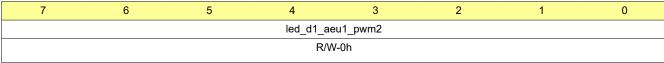
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.25.4 LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 1EFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-439 and described in Table 2-464.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-439. LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register





#### Table 2-464. LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

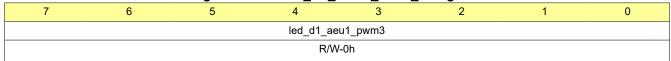
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu1_pwm2	R/W		AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.25.5 LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 1F0h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-440 and described in Table 2-465.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-440. LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register



#### Table 2-465. LED D1 AEU1 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.25.6 LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 1F1h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-441 and described in Table 2-466.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-441. LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register

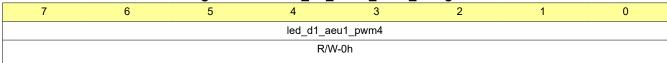




Table 2-466. LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_d1_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.25.7 LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 1F2h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-442 and described in Table 2-467.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-442. LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register



Table 2-467. LED\_D1\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.25.8 LED\_D1\_AEU1\_T12 Register (Address = 1F3h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU1\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-443 and described in Table 2-468.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-443. LED\_D1\_AEU1\_T12 Register





# Table 2-468. LED\_D1\_AEU1\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Type	Reset	Description Description
				-
7-4	led_d1_aeu1_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d1_aeu1_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_D1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

# 2.25.9 LED\_D1\_AEU1\_T34 Register (Address = 1F4h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU1\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-444 and described in Table 2-469.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-444. LED\_D1\_AEU1\_T34 Register





#### Table 2-469. LED D1 AEU1 T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_d1_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d1_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

### 2.25.10 LED\_D1\_AEU1\_Playback Register (Address = 1F5h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU1\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-445 and described in Table 2-470.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-445. LED\_D1\_AEU1\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-470. LED\_D1\_AEU1\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_d1_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

#### 2.25.11 LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 1F6h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-446 and described in Table 2-471.



Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-446. LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register

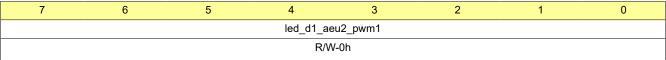


Table 2-471. LED D1 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_d1_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.25.12 LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 1F7h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-447 and described in Table 2-472.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-447. LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register

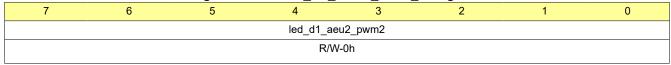


Table 2-472, LED D1 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

14210 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11							
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-0	led_d1_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%			

#### 2.25.13 LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 1F8h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-448 and described in Table 2-473.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-448. LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register

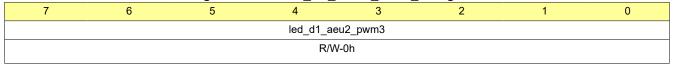




Table 2-473. LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.25.14 LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 1F9h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-449 and described in Table 2-474.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-449. LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register

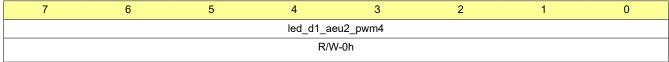


Table 2-474. LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

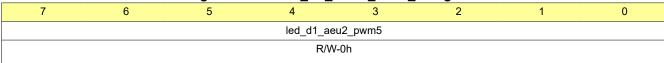
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.25.15 LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 1FAh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-450 and described in Table 2-475.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-450. LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register





#### Table 2-475. LED\_D1\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_d1_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.25.16 LED\_D1\_AEU2\_T12 Register (Address = 1FBh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU2\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-451 and described in Table 2-476.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-451. LED\_D1\_AEU2\_T12 Register



### Table 2-476. LED\_D1\_AEU2\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d1_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d1_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_D1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

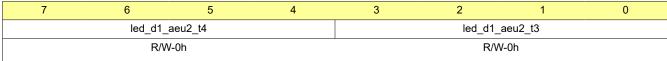


#### 2.25.17 LED\_D1\_AEU2\_T34 Register (Address = 1FCh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU2\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-452 and described in Table 2-477.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-452. LED\_D1\_AEU2\_T34 Register



#### Table 2-477. LED\_D1\_AEU2\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_d1_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_D1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d1_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_D1  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

### 2.25.18 LED\_D1\_AEU2\_Playback Register (Address = 1FDh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU2\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-453 and described in Table 2-478.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-453. LED\_D1\_AEU2\_Playback Register





Table 2-478. LED\_D1\_AEU2\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_d1_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

#### 2.25.19 LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 1FEh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-454 and described in Table 2-479.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-454. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register

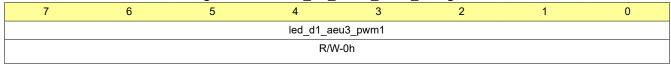


Table 2-479. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.25.20 LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 1FFh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-455 and described in Table 2-480.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-455. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register

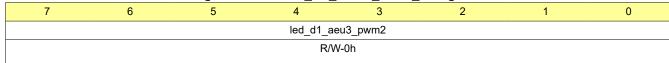


Table 2-480. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



# 2.25.21 LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 200h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-456 and described in Table 2-481.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-456. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		
led_d1_aeu3_pwm3									
R/W-0h									

Table 2-481. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

### 2.25.22 LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 201h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-457 and described in Table 2-482.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-457. LED D1 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

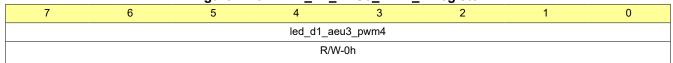


Table 2-482. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

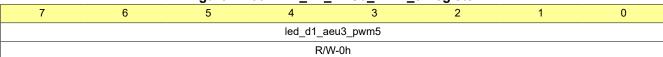
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu3_pwm4	R/W		AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.25.23 LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 202h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-458 and described in Table 2-483.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-458. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register





## Figure 2-458. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-483. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d1_aeu3_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_D1 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.25.24 LED\_D1\_AEU3\_T12 Register (Address = 203h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU3\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-459 and described in Table 2-484.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-459. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_T12 Register



Table 2-484. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d1_aeu3_t2	R/W	0h	AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-484. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_d1_aeu3_t1	R/W	0h	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_D1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

## 2.25.25 LED\_D1\_AEU3\_T34 Register (Address = 204h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU3\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-460 and described in Table 2-485.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-460. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_T34 Register

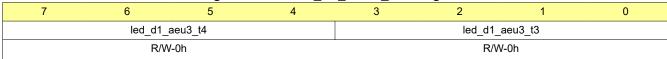


Table 2-485. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d1_aeu3_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_D1 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s



#### Table 2-485. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_d1_aeu3_t3	R/W	0h	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_D1
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

## 2.25.26 LED\_D1\_AEU3\_Playback Register (Address = 205h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D1\_AEU3\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-461 and described in Table 2-486.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-461. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_Playback Register



### Table 2-486. LED\_D1\_AEU3\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

_					<u> </u>
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
	1-0	led_d1_aeu3_pt	R/W	0h	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D1 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



## 2.26 LED\_D2\_Autonomous\_Animation Registers

Table 2-487 lists the memory-mapped registers for the LED\_D2\_Autonomous\_Animation registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-487 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-487. LED\_D2\_AUTONOMOUS\_ANIMATION Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section		
206h	LED_D2_Auto_Pause	Animation pause time at the start and the end	Go		
20011	LED_DZ_Auto_Fause	of LED_D2			
207h	LED_D2_Auto_Playback	Animation pattern playback times of LED_D2 and active AEU number setting	Go		
208h	LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU1_PWM1	Go		
209h	LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU1_PWM2	Go		
20Ah	LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU1_PWM3	Go		
20Bh	LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU1_PWM4	Go		
20Ch	LED_D2_AEU1_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU1_PWM5	Go		
20Dh	LED_D2_AEU1_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU1_T1 and AEU1_T2	Go		
20Eh	LED_D2_AEU1_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU1_T3 and AEU1_T4	Go		
20Fh	LED_D2_AEU1_Playback	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D2	Go		
210h	LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU2_PWM1	Go		
211h	LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU2_PWM2	Go		
212h	LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU2_PWM3	Go		
213h	LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU2_PWM4	Go		
214h	LED_D2_AEU2_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU2_PWM5	Go		
215h	LED_D2_AEU2_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU2_T1 and AEU2_T2	Go		
216h	LED_D2_AEU2_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU2_T3 and AEU2_T4	Go		
217h	LED_D2_AEU2_Playback	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D2	Go		
218h	LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_1	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU3_PWM1	Go		
219h	LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_2	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU3_PWM2	Go		
21Ah	LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_3	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU3_PWM3	Go		
21Bh	LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_4	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU3_PWM4 Go			
21Ch	LED_D2_AEU3_PWM_5	PWM setting of LED_D2 AEU3_PWM5	Go		
21Dh	LED_D2_AEU3_T12	Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU3_T1 and AEU3_T2	Go		
21Eh	LED_D2_AEU3_T34	Slope time setting of LED_D2 AEU3_T3 and AEU3_T4	Go		
21Fh	LED_D2_AEU3_Playback	AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D2 Go			

## 2.26.1 LED\_D2\_Auto\_Pause Register (Address = 206h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_Auto\_Pause is shown in Figure 2-462 and described in Table 2-488.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-462. LED\_D2\_Auto\_Pause Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	led_d2	2_tp_ts			led_d2	2_tp_te	



#### Figure 2-462. LED\_D2\_Auto\_Pause Register (continued)

R/W-0h

Table 2-488. LED\_D2\_Auto\_Pause Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d2_tp_ts	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the start of LED_D2  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d2_tp_te	R/W	Oh	Animation pause time at the end of LED_D2  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

#### 2.26.2 LED\_D2\_Auto\_Playback Register (Address = 207h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_Auto\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-463 and described in Table 2-489.

Return to the Summary Table.

### Figure 2-463. LED\_D2\_Auto\_Playback Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
RESE	RVED	led_d2_aeu_num		led_d2_pt			
R/V	V-0h	R/W-0h		R/W-0h			

## Table 2-489. LED\_D2\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
5-4	led_d2_aeu_num	R/W		Active AEU number of LED_D2 selection  0h = only use AEU1  1h = use AEU1 and AEU2  2h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3  3h = use AEU1, AEU2 and AEU3 (the same as 2h)



#### Table 2-489. LED\_D2\_Auto\_Playback Register Field Descriptions (continued)

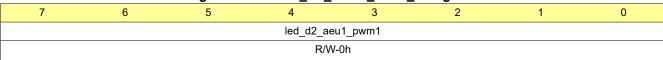
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
<b>Bit</b> 3-0		Type R/W		Description  Animation pattern playback times of LED_D2  0h = 0 times 1h = 1 times 2h = 2 times 3h = 3 times 4h = 4 times 5h = 5 times 6h = 6 times 7h = 7 times 8h = 8 times 9h = 9 times Ah = 10 times Bh = 11 times
				9h = 9 times Ah = 10 times
				Dh = 13 times Eh = 14 times Fh = infinite times

#### 2.26.3 LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 208h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-464 and described in Table 2-490.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-464. LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register



#### Table 2-490. LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

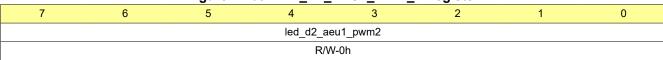
Е	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	<b>-</b> -0	led_d2_aeu1_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM1 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.26.4 LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 209h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-465 and described in Table 2-491.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-465. LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register





# Table 2-491. LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

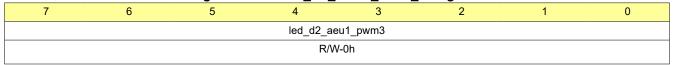
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu1_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM2 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.26.5 LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 20Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-466 and described in Table 2-492.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-466. LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_3 Register



#### Table 2-492. LED D2 AEU1 PWM 3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu1_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM3 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.26.6 LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 20Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-467 and described in Table 2-493.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-467. LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register

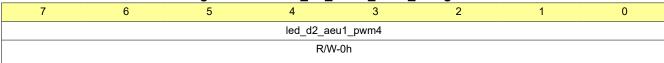




Table 2-493. LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu1_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM4 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.26.7 LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 20Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-468 and described in Table 2-494.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-468. LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register

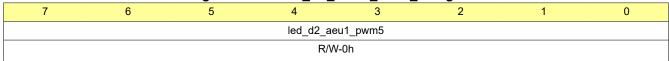


Table 2-494. LED\_D2\_AEU1\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu1_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU1_PWM5 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.26.8 LED\_D2\_AEU1\_T12 Register (Address = 20Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU1\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-469 and described in Table 2-495.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-469. LED\_D2\_AEU1\_T12 Register





#### Table 2-495. LED\_D2\_AEU1\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_d2_aeu1_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T2 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d2_aeu1_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T1 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.26.9 LED\_D2\_AEU1\_T34 Register (Address = 20Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU1\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-470 and described in Table 2-496.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-470. LED\_D2\_AEU1\_T34 Register





#### Table 2-496. LED\_D2\_AEU1\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description Descriptions
7-4	led_d2_aeu1_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T4 slope time setting of LED_D2  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d2_aeu1_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU1_T3 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

# 2.26.10 LED\_D2\_AEU1\_Playback Register (Address = 20Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU1\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-471 and described in Table 2-497.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-471. LED\_D2\_AEU1\_Playback Register



#### Table 2-497. LED\_D2\_AEU1\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_d2_aeu1_pt	R/W	0h	AEU1 pattern playback times of LED_D2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

#### 2.26.11 LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 210h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-472 and described in Table 2-498.



Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-472. LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_1 Register

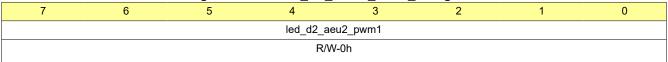


Table 2-498. LED D2 AEU2 PWM 1 Register Field Descriptions

_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_d2_aeu2_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM1 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.26.12 LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 211h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-473 and described in Table 2-499.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-473. LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_2 Register

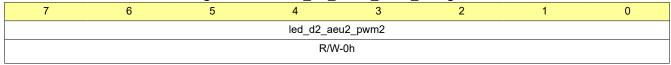


Table 2-499. LED D2 AEU2 PWM 2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description			
7-0	led_d2_aeu2_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM2 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%			

#### 2.26.13 LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 212h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-474 and described in Table 2-500.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-474. LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register

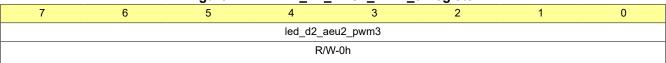




Table 2-500. LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

_					<b>-</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	led_d2_aeu2_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM3 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.26.14 LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 213h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-475 and described in Table 2-501.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-475. LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register

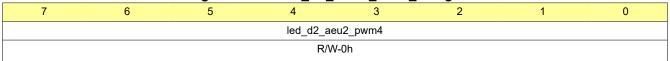


Table 2-501. LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

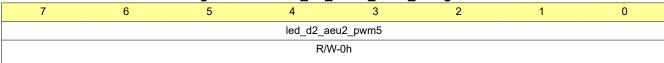
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu2_pwm4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM4 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

#### 2.26.15 LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 214h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-476 and described in Table 2-502.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-476. LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register





#### Table 2-502. LED\_D2\_AEU2\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

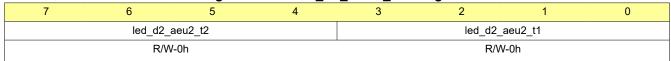
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu2_pwm5	R/W	Oh	AEU2_PWM5 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.26.16 LED\_D2\_AEU2\_T12 Register (Address = 215h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU2\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-477 and described in Table 2-503.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-477. LED\_D2\_AEU2\_T12 Register



#### Table 2-503. LED\_D2\_AEU2\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d2_aeu2_t2	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T2 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d2_aeu2_t1	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T1 slope time setting of LED_D2  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s

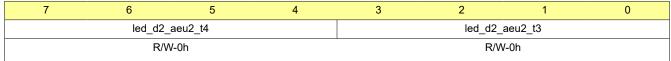


#### 2.26.17 LED\_D2\_AEU2\_T34 Register (Address = 216h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU2\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-478 and described in Table 2-504.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-478. LED\_D2\_AEU2\_T34 Register



#### Table 2-504. LED\_D2\_AEU2\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	led_d2_aeu2_t4	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T4 slope time setting of LED_D2  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s  Fh = 8.05s
3-0	led_d2_aeu2_t3	R/W	Oh	AEU2_T3 slope time setting of LED_D2 0h = no pause time 1h = 0.09s 2h = 0.18s 3h = 0.36s 4h = 0.54s 5h = 0.80s 6h = 1.07s 7h = 1.52s 8h = 2.06s 9h = 2.50s Ah = 3.04s Bh = 4.02s Ch = 5.01s Dh = 5.99s Eh = 7.06s Fh = 8.05s

### 2.26.18 LED\_D2\_AEU2\_Playback Register (Address = 217h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU2\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-479 and described in Table 2-505.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-479. LED\_D2\_AEU2\_Playback Register





Table 2-505. LED\_D2\_AEU2\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_d2_aeu2_pt	R/W	0h	AEU2 pattern playback times of LED_D2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times

# 2.26.19 LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 218h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-480 and described in Table 2-506.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-480. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register

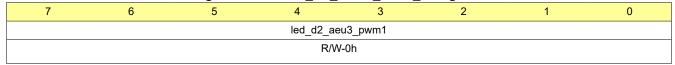


Table 2-506. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu3_pwm1	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM1 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.26.20 LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 219h) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 is shown in Figure 2-481 and described in Table 2-507.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-481. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register

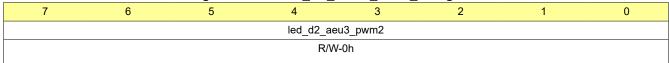


Table 2-507. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu3_pwm2	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM2 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%



# 2.26.21 LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 21Ah) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-482 and described in Table 2-508.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-482. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
led_d2_aeu3_pwm3							
			R/W	/-0h			

Table 2-508. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu3_pwm3	R/W	Oh	AEU3_PWM3 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.26.22 LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 21Bh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 is shown in Figure 2-483 and described in Table 2-509.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-483. LED D2 AEU3 PWM 4 Register

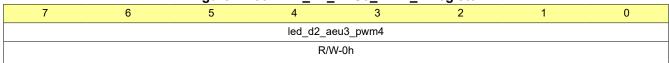


Table 2-509. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

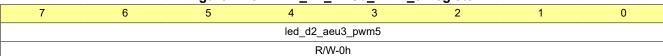
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu3_pwm4	R/W		AEU3_PWM4 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

## 2.26.23 LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 21Ch) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-484 and described in Table 2-510.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-484. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register





# Figure 2-484. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register (continued)

Table 2-510. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	led_d2_aeu3_pwm5	R/W		AEU3_PWM5 setting of LED_D2 0h = 0 1h = 0.39% 2h = 0.78% 80h = 50.2% FDh = 99.2% FEh = 99.6% FFh = 100%

# 2.26.24 LED\_D2\_AEU3\_T12 Register (Address = 21Dh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU3\_T12 is shown in Figure 2-485 and described in Table 2-511.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-485. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_T12 Register



Table 2-511. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-4	Field led_d2_aeu3_t2	R/W	Oh	Description  AEU3_T2 slope time setting of LED_D2  0h = no pause time  1h = 0.09s  2h = 0.18s  3h = 0.36s  4h = 0.54s  5h = 0.80s  6h = 1.07s  7h = 1.52s  8h = 2.06s  9h = 2.50s  Ah = 3.04s  Bh = 4.02s  Ch = 5.01s  Dh = 5.99s  Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s



Table 2-511. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_T12 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_d2_aeu3_t1	R/W	0h	AEU3_T1 slope time setting of LED_D2
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

# 2.26.25 LED\_D2\_AEU3\_T34 Register (Address = 21Eh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU3\_T34 is shown in Figure 2-486 and described in Table 2-512.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-486. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_T34 Register

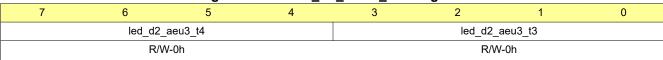


Table 2-512. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions

п					04 Register Flora Descriptions
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-4	led_d2_aeu3_t4	R/W	0h	AEU3_T4 slope time setting of LED_D2
					0h = no pause time
					1h = 0.09s
					2h = 0.18s
					3h = 0.36s
					4h = 0.54s
					5h = 0.80s
					6h = 1.07s
					7h = 1.52s
					8h = 2.06s
					9h = 2.50s
					Ah = 3.04s
					Bh = 4.02s
					Ch = 5.01s
					Dh = 5.99s
					Eh = 7.06s
					Fh = 8.05s



# Table 2-512. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_T34 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
3-0	led_d2_aeu3_t3	R/W	0h	AEU3_T3 slope time setting of LED_D2
				0h = no pause time
				1h = 0.09s
				2h = 0.18s
				3h = 0.36s
				4h = 0.54s
				5h = 0.80s
				6h = 1.07s
				7h = 1.52s
				8h = 2.06s
				9h = 2.50s
				Ah = 3.04s
				Bh = 4.02s
				Ch = 5.01s
				Dh = 5.99s
				Eh = 7.06s
				Fh = 8.05s

# 2.26.26 LED\_D2\_AEU3\_Playback Register (Address = 21Fh) [Reset = 00h]

LED\_D2\_AEU3\_Playback is shown in Figure 2-487 and described in Table 2-513.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-487. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_Playback Register



## Table 2-513. LED\_D2\_AEU3\_Playback Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R/W	0h	Reserved
1-0	led_d2_aeu3_pt	R/W		AEU3 pattern playback times of LED_D2 0h = 0 time 1h = 1 time 2h = 2 times 3h = Infinite times



# 2.27 Flag Registers

Table 2-514 lists the memory-mapped registers for the Flag registers. All register offset addresses not listed in Table 2-514 should be considered as reserved locations and the register contents should not be modified.

Table 2-514. FLAG Registers

Address	Acronym	Register Name	Section
300h	TSD_Config_Status	Configuration fault and TSD flags	Go
301h	LOD_Status_0	LOD flags of LED_0 to LED_3, LED_A0 to LED_A2 and LED_B0	Go
302h	LOD_Status_1	LOD flags of LED_B1 to LED_B2, LED_C0 to LED_C2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2	Go
303h	LSD_Status_0	LSD flags of LED_0 to LED_3, LED_A0 to LED_A2 and LED_B0	Go
304h	LSD_Status_1	LSD flags of LED_B1 to LED_B2, LED_C0 to LED_C2 and LED_D0 to LED_D2	Go
305h	Auto_PWM_0	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_0	Go
306h	Auto_PWM_1	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_1	Go
307h	Auto_PWM_2	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_2	Go
308h	Auto_PWM_3	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_3	Go
309h	Auto_PWM_4	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A0	Go
30Ah	Auto_PWM_5	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A1	Go
30Bh	Auto_PWM_6	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A2	Go
30Ch	Auto_PWM_7	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B0	Go
30Dh	Auto_PWM_8	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B1	Go
30Eh	Auto_PWM_9	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B2	Go
30Fh	Auto_PWM_10	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C0	Go
310h	Auto_PWM_11	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C1	Go
311h	Auto_PWM_12	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C2	Go
312h	Auto_PWM_13	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D0	Go
313h	Auto_PWM_14	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D1	Go
314h	Auto_PWM_15	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D2	Go
315h	AEP_Status_0	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_0 and LED_1	Go
316h	AEP_Status_1	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_2 and LED_3	Go
317h	AEP_Status_2	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_A0 and LED_A1	Go
318h	AEP_Status_3	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_A2 and LED_B0	Go
319h	AEP_Status_4	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_B1 and LED_B2	Go
31Ah	AEP_Status_5	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_C0 and LED_C1	Go
31Bh	AEP_Status_6	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_C2 and LED_D0	Go
31Ch	AEP_Status_7	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_D1 and LED_D2	Go
		Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_C2 and LED_D0  Autonomous engine pattern status of	

# 2.27.1 TSD\_Config\_Status Register (Address = 300h) [Reset = 00h]

TSD\_Config\_Status is shown in Figure 2-488 and described in Table 2-515.



# Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-488. TSD\_Config\_Status Register



# Table 2-515. TSD\_Config\_Status Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-2	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved
1	tsd_status	R	0h	Boost/Linear TSD fault flag 0h = Boost/Linear TSD are not detected 1h = Boost/Linear TSD are detected
0	config_err_status	R	0h	Configuration fault flag  0h = LED_CONFIG and SCAN_ORDERx registers are properly set  1h = LED_CONFIG and SCAN_ORDERx registers are improperly set

# 2.27.2 LOD\_Status\_0 Register (Address = 301h) [Reset = 00h]

LOD\_Status\_0 is shown in Figure 2-489 and described in Table 2-516.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-489. LOD\_Status\_0 Register

_						•		
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Γ	lod_status_b0	lod_status_a2	lod_status_a1	lod_status_a0	lod_status_3	lod_status_2	lod_status_1	lod_status_0
Ī	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h

# Table 2-516. LOD\_Status\_0 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	lod_status_b0	R	0h	LED_B0 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected
6	lod_status_a2	R	0h	LED_A2 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected
5	lod_status_a1	R	0h	LED_A1 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected
4	lod_status_a0	R	0h	LED_A0 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected
3	lod_status_3	R	0h	LED_3 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected
2	lod_status_2	R	0h	LED_2 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected
1	lod_status_1	R	0h	LED_1 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected



Table 2-516. LOD\_Status\_0 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
0	lod_status_0	R	0h	LED_0 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected
				1h = LOD fault is detected

# 2.27.3 LOD\_Status\_1 Register (Address = 302h) [Reset = 00h]

LOD\_Status\_1 is shown in Figure 2-490 and described in Table 2-517.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-490. LOD\_Status\_1 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
lod_status_d2	lod_status_d1	lod_status_d0	lod_status_c2	lod_status_c1	lod_status_c0	lod_status_b2	lod_status_b1
R-0h							

Table 2-517. LOD Status 1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	lod_status_d2	R	0h	LED_D2 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected
6	lod_status_d1	R	0h	LED_D1 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected
5	lod_status_d0	R	0h	LED_D0 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected
4	lod_status_c2	R	0h	LED_C2 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected
3	lod_status_c1	R	0h	LED_C1 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected
2	lod_status_c0	R	0h	LED_C0 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected
1	lod_status_b2	R	0h	LED_B2 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected
0	lod_status_b1	R	0h	LED_B1 LOD status flag 0h = LOD fault is not detected 1h = LOD fault is detected

# 2.27.4 LSD\_Status\_0 Register (Address = 303h) [Reset = 00h]

LSD\_Status\_0 is shown in Figure 2-491 and described in Table 2-518.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-491, LSD Status 0 Register

		<u>J</u>			9		
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
lsd_status_b0	lsd_status_a2	lsd_status_a1	lsd_status_a0	lsd_status_3	lsd_status_2	lsd_status_1	lsd_status_0
R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h	R-0h



# Table 2-518. LSD\_Status\_0 Register Field Descriptions

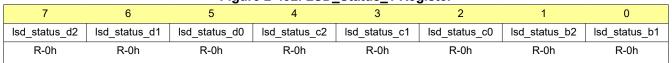
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	lsd_status_b0	R	Oh	LED_B0 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
6	lsd_status_a2	R	Oh	LED_A2 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
5	lsd_status_a1	R	Oh	LED_A1 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
4	lsd_status_a0	R	Oh	LED_A0 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
3	lsd_status_3	R	Oh	LED_3 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
2	lsd_status_2	R	Oh	LED_2 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
1	lsd_status_1	R	Oh	LED_1 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
0	lsd_status_0	R	Oh	LED_0 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected

# 2.27.5 LSD\_Status\_1 Register (Address = 304h) [Reset = 00h]

LSD\_Status\_1 is shown in Figure 2-492 and described in Table 2-519.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-492. LSD\_Status\_1 Register



# Table 2-519. LSD\_Status\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7	lsd_status_d2	R	0h	LED_D2 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
6	lsd_status_d1	R	0h	LED_D1 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
5	lsd_status_d0	R	0h	LED_D0 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
4	lsd_status_c2	R	0h	LED_C2 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
3	lsd_status_c1	R	0h	LED_C1 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected



Table 2-519. LSD Status 1 Register Field Descriptions (continued)

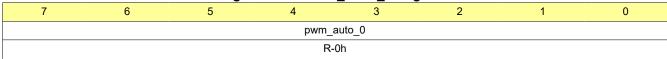
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
2	lsd_status_c0	R	0h	LED_C0 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
1	lsd_status_b2	R	Oh	LED_B2 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected
0	lsd_status_b1	R	0h	LED_B1 LSD status flag 0h = LSD fault is not detected 1h = LSD fault is detected

# 2.27.6 Auto\_PWM\_0 Register (Address = 305h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto PWM 0 is shown in Figure 2-493 and described in Table 2-520.

Return to the Summary Table.

Figure 2-493. Auto\_PWM\_0 Register



## Table 2-520. Auto\_PWM\_0 Register Field Descriptions

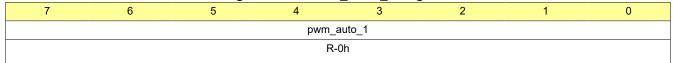
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_0	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_0, precise when pause the
				animation

#### 2.27.7 Auto\_PWM\_1 Register (Address = 306h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_PWM\_1 is shown in Figure 2-494 and described in Table 2-521.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-494. Auto\_PWM\_1 Register



#### Table 2-521. Auto\_PWM\_1 Register Field Descriptions

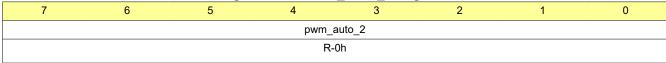
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_1	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_1, precise when pause the animation

#### 2.27.8 Auto\_PWM\_2 Register (Address = 307h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto PWM 2 is shown in Figure 2-495 and described in Table 2-522.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-495. Auto\_PWM\_2 Register





#### Table 2-522. Auto\_PWM\_2 Register Field Descriptions

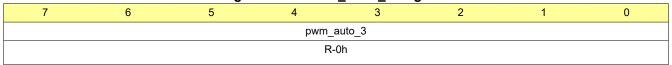
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_2	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_2, precise when pause the animation

## 2.27.9 Auto\_PWM\_3 Register (Address = 308h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_PWM\_3 is shown in Figure 2-496 and described in Table 2-523.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-496. Auto PWM 3 Register



#### Table 2-523. Auto\_PWM\_3 Register Field Descriptions

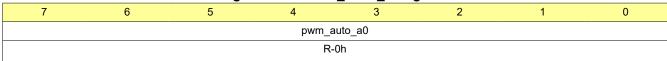
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_3	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_3, precise when pause the animation

# 2.27.10 Auto\_PWM\_4 Register (Address = 309h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto PWM 4 is shown in Figure 2-497 and described in Table 2-524.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-497. Auto\_PWM\_4 Register



#### Table 2-524. Auto\_PWM\_4 Register Field Descriptions

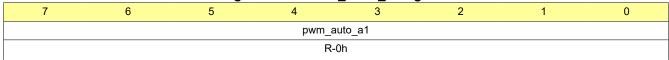
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_a0	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A0, precise when pause the animation

## 2.27.11 Auto\_PWM\_5 Register (Address = 30Ah) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_PWM\_5 is shown in Figure 2-498 and described in Table 2-525.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-498. Auto\_PWM\_5 Register



## Table 2-525. Auto\_PWM\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Type Reset Descr		Description	
7-0	pwm_auto_a1	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A1, precise when pause the animation	

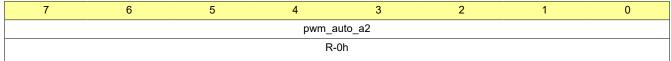


# 2.27.12 Auto\_PWM\_6 Register (Address = 30Bh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_PWM\_6 is shown in Figure 2-499 and described in Table 2-526.

Return to the Summary Table.

## Figure 2-499. Auto\_PWM\_6 Register



#### Table 2-526. Auto\_PWM\_6 Register Field Descriptions

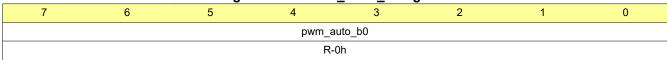
Bit	Field	Type Reset		Description
7-0	pwm_auto_a2	R	_ ·	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_A2, precise when pause the animation

## 2.27.13 Auto\_PWM\_7 Register (Address = 30Ch) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_PWM\_7 is shown in Figure 2-500 and described in Table 2-527.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-500. Auto\_PWM\_7 Register



## Table 2-527. Auto\_PWM\_7 Register Field Descriptions

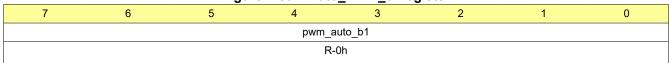
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_b0	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B0, precise when pause the animation

#### 2.27.14 Auto\_PWM\_8 Register (Address = 30Dh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_PWM\_8 is shown in Figure 2-501 and described in Table 2-528.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-501. Auto\_PWM\_8 Register



#### Table 2-528. Auto\_PWM\_8 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_b1	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B1, precise when pause the animation

## 2.27.15 Auto\_PWM\_9 Register (Address = 30Eh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_PWM\_9 is shown in Figure 2-502 and described in Table 2-529.

Return to the Summary Table.



#### Figure 2-502. Auto\_PWM\_9 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
pwm_auto_b2							
			R-	-0h			

# Table 2-529. Auto\_PWM\_9 Register Field Descriptions

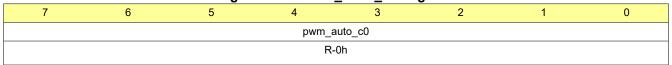
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_b2	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_B2, precise when pause the animation

## 2.27.16 Auto\_PWM\_10 Register (Address = 30Fh) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_PWM\_10 is shown in Figure 2-503 and described in Table 2-530.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-503. Auto\_PWM\_10 Register



# Table 2-530. Auto PWM 10 Register Field Descriptions

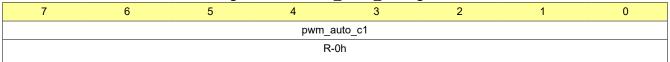
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description	
	7-0	pwm_auto_c0	vm auto c0 R 0h		PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C0, precise when pause	
					the animation	

# 2.27.17 Auto\_PWM\_11 Register (Address = 310h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_PWM\_11 is shown in Figure 2-504 and described in Table 2-531.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-504. Auto\_PWM\_11 Register



# Table 2-531. Auto\_PWM\_11 Register Field Descriptions

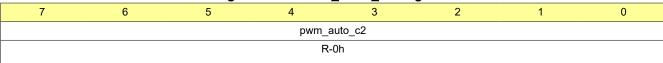
Bit	Field	eld Type Reset		Description		
7-0	pwm_auto_c1	R		PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C1, precise when pause the animation		

#### 2.27.18 Auto\_PWM\_12 Register (Address = 311h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_PWM\_12 is shown in Figure 2-505 and described in Table 2-532.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-505. Auto\_PWM\_12 Register





#### Table 2-532. Auto\_PWM\_12 Register Field Descriptions

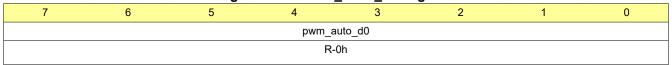
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_c2	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_C2, precise when pause the animation

#### 2.27.19 Auto\_PWM\_13 Register (Address = 312h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_PWM\_13 is shown in Figure 2-506 and described in Table 2-533.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-506. Auto PWM 13 Register



#### Table 2-533. Auto\_PWM\_13 Register Field Descriptions

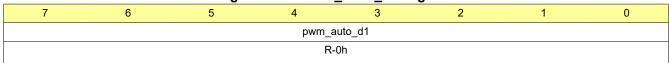
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_d0	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D0, precise when pause the animation

# 2.27.20 Auto\_PWM\_14 Register (Address = 313h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto PWM 14 is shown in Figure 2-507 and described in Table 2-534.

Return to the Summary Table.

#### Figure 2-507. Auto\_PWM\_14 Register



#### Table 2-534. Auto\_PWM\_14 Register Field Descriptions

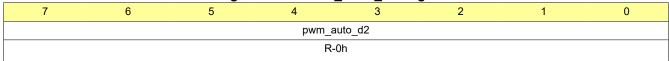
_					
	Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
	7-0	pwm_auto_d1	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D1, precise when pause the animation

## 2.27.21 Auto\_PWM\_15 Register (Address = 314h) [Reset = 00h]

Auto\_PWM\_15 is shown in Figure 2-508 and described in Table 2-535.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-508. Auto\_PWM\_15 Register



#### Table 2-535. Auto\_PWM\_15 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-0	pwm_auto_d2	R	0h	PWM value in autonomous mode of LED_D2, precise when pause the animation



# 2.27.22 AEP\_Status\_0 Register (Address = 315h) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP\_Status\_0 is shown in Figure 2-509 and described in Table 2-536.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-509. AEP\_Status\_0 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
RESE	RVED		aep_status_1		aep_status_0			
R-	0h		R-7h			R-7h		

Table 2-536. AEP\_Status\_0 Register Field Descriptions

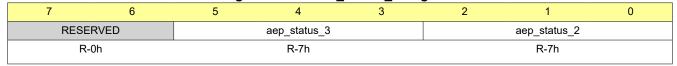
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved
5-3	aep_status_1	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_1 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error
2-0	aep_status_0	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_0 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error

# 2.27.23 AEP\_Status\_1 Register (Address = 316h) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP\_Status\_1 is shown in Figure 2-510 and described in Table 2-537.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-510. AEP\_Status\_1 Register



# Table 2-537. AEP\_Status\_1 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved
5-3	aep_status_3	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_3 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error
2-0	aep_status_2	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_2 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error



# 2.27.24 AEP\_Status\_2 Register (Address = 317h) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP\_Status\_2 is shown in Figure 2-511 and described in Table 2-538.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-511. AEP\_Status\_2 Register

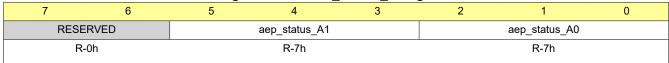


Table 2-538. AEP\_Status\_2 Register Field Descriptions

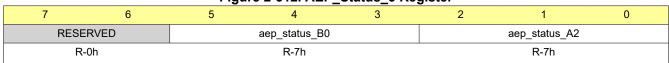
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved
5-3	aep_status_A1	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_A1 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error
2-0	aep_status_A0	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_A0 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error

# 2.27.25 AEP\_Status\_3 Register (Address = 318h) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP\_Status\_3 is shown in Figure 2-512 and described in Table 2-539.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-512. AEP\_Status\_3 Register



#### Table 2-539. AEP\_Status\_3 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved
5-3	aep_status_B0	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_B0 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error
2-0	aep_status_A2	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_A2 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error



# 2.27.26 AEP\_Status\_4 Register (Address = 319h) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP\_Status\_4 is shown in Figure 2-513 and described in Table 2-540.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-513. AEP\_Status\_4 Register

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
RESE	RVED		aep_status_B2		aep_status_B1			
R-	0h		R-7h			R-7h		

Table 2-540. AEP Status 4 Register Field Descriptions

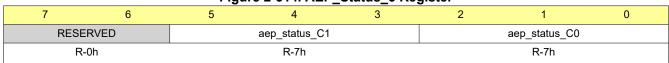
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved
5-3	aep_status_B2	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_B2 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error
2-0	aep_status_B1	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_B1 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error

# 2.27.27 AEP\_Status\_5 Register (Address = 31Ah) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP\_Status\_5 is shown in Figure 2-514 and described in Table 2-541.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-514. AEP\_Status\_5 Register



# Table 2-541. AEP\_Status\_5 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved
5-3	aep_status_C1	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_C1 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error
2-0	aep_status_C0	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_C0 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error



# 2.27.28 AEP\_Status\_6 Register (Address = 31Bh) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP\_Status\_6 is shown in Figure 2-515 and described in Table 2-542.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-515. AEP\_Status\_6 Register

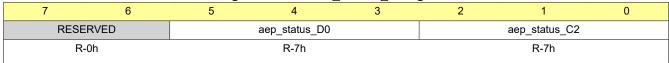


Table 2-542. AEP Status 6 Register Field Descriptions

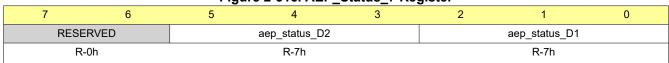
Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved
5-3	aep_status_D0	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_D0 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error
2-0	aep_status_C2	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_C2 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error

# 2.27.29 AEP\_Status\_7 Register (Address = 31Ch) [Reset = 3Fh]

AEP Status 7 is shown in Figure 2-516 and described in Table 2-543.

Return to the Summary Table.

# Figure 2-516. AEP\_Status\_7 Register



#### Table 2-543. AEP\_Status\_7 Register Field Descriptions

Bit	Field	Туре	Reset	Description
7-6	RESERVED	R	0h	Reserved
5-3	aep_status_D2	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_D2 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error
2-0	aep_status_D1	R	7h	Autonomous engine pattern status of LED_D1 0h = During APU1 1h = During AEU1 2h = During AEU2 3h = During AEU3 4h = During APU2 5/6/7h = Error

# **Revision History**



NOTE: Page numbers for previous revisions may differ from page numbers in the current version.

DATE	REVISION	NOTES
October 2024	*	Initial Release



Revision History www.ti.com

This page intentionally left blank.

# **IMPORTANT NOTICE AND DISCLAIMER**

TI PROVIDES TECHNICAL AND RELIABILITY DATA (INCLUDING DATA SHEETS), DESIGN RESOURCES (INCLUDING REFERENCE DESIGNS), APPLICATION OR OTHER DESIGN ADVICE, WEB TOOLS, SAFETY INFORMATION, AND OTHER RESOURCES "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS, AND DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.

These resources are intended for skilled developers designing with TI products. You are solely responsible for (1) selecting the appropriate TI products for your application, (2) designing, validating and testing your application, and (3) ensuring your application meets applicable standards, and any other safety, security, regulatory or other requirements.

These resources are subject to change without notice. TI grants you permission to use these resources only for development of an application that uses the TI products described in the resource. Other reproduction and display of these resources is prohibited. No license is granted to any other TI intellectual property right or to any third party intellectual property right. TI disclaims responsibility for, and you will fully indemnify TI and its representatives against, any claims, damages, costs, losses, and liabilities arising out of your use of these resources.

TI's products are provided subject to TI's Terms of Sale or other applicable terms available either on ti.com or provided in conjunction with such TI products. TI's provision of these resources does not expand or otherwise alter TI's applicable warranties or warranty disclaimers for TI products.

TI objects to and rejects any additional or different terms you may have proposed.

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265 Copyright © 2024, Texas Instruments Incorporated